THE CONTENTES OF THIS BOKE.

Fyrst the booke for a Justyce of peace. The boke that teacheth to kepe a courte Baron, or a lete. The boke teachynge to kepe a courte hundred. The boke called returna Brevium. The boke called Carta feodi, conteynynge the forme of dedes, releasses, Indentures, obligations, acquitaunces, letters, of atturney, letter of permutacion, testamentes, and other thynges. And the boke of the ordynaunce to be observed by the offycers of the Kynges Eschetor for fees takynge.

TO THE READER.

THis boke of Justice of peace is amended nowe at this imprynting as in the aligation of the yeares of statutes & the chapiters of the same And farther more many statutes that in diuerse cases charge the said Justices of peas be added to, that were neuer before prited in the said boke, one cause is for many of them haue ben enacted, sith the time that the same boke was fyrst compiled, which was a verye good acte, for lightly there is nothynge belongyng to a Justice of the peace to do, as concernynge the processe of their sessions to make warrãtes, Supersedias, enditementes, of haut treason, petye treason, felonies, appeales, trespasses vpon statutes, and contra Regis pacem, but it is conteyned in this lytel boke.

¶ What men shulde be Justices of the peace theyr auctoryte and power, the forme of theyr charges, and whereof they may enquire, drawen out of statutes, and the common lawes.

IN euerie county good mē and lawefull, that ben no mainteyners of eupll, nor baretoures in the cōtrey, shalbe assygned to be Justices of the peace. The statute thereof is. Anno. 1. Ed. 3. statuto. 2. Cap. 16.

¶ Good men and lawfull shalbe assigned in euery shyre to kepe the peace, and at the tyme of the assygnementes, mencyon shalbe made, that suche as shalbe endyted or taken by the sayde kepers of the peace, shall not be lette to mayntayne by the sherryffes, nor by none other ministers, yf they be not mayneparnable by the lawe. Anno. 4. E. 3. Cap. 2.

¶ Two or thre of the most substancyall men of the shyre, shall be assygned kepers of the peace by the kinges cōmyssyon, and they with other learned in the lawe, shall here and determyne felonyes and trespasses committed and done agaynste the peace, and doo reasonable punyshement, accordynge to lawe and reason, Anno. 18. E. 3. Cap 2.

¶ Justices of the peace shal holde their sessions, iiii. times in the yere at leste, that is to say

at the feast of the Annunciation of our Lady
saynt Margaret, saynt Mychael, and saynte
Nycholas, and moze often, as shalbe thought
requisite by the discretion of the sayde Justi-
ces. Statutū de seruientibus. Anno. 25. E. 3.
Cap. vii. Et anno. 36. E. 3. Cap. 12.

¶ In euery coūty shalbe assigned a lozd, and
thze oz foure of the most substātial of the shire
with some learned in the lawe, foz the saue-
gard of the peace, and they haue power to en-
quere of mysdoers, ryottours, and other bar-
ratours, and them pursue, arreste, take, and
chastise after their trespas and to inpzisō and
duely punysche them, accozding to the law and
custome of the realme: and also to enquyre of
them that wander about, whiche wyll not la-
bour as they were wonte, and to take and ar-
rest al those that they finde culpable by endite
ment oz suspecyon, and to cōmyt them to pzy-
sone: and they that be suspecyous, and not of
good fame, to take suretie of theyr good abe-
rynge before they goo out of pzyson. And al-
so they may at the kynges suyte here and de-
termyne all felonyes and trespasses commyt-
ted within the same countie. Anno. 34. Ed. 3.
Capi. 1.

¶ In euery commission of the peace through
the realme, where nede shalbe, two menne of
lawe of the same countrye, shalbe assygned to
go and procede to the deliuerāce of theues and
felons, as often as they shall thynke it expedy
ent, the statute thereof is an. 17. R2 Cap. vi.

¶ In euery commission of Justices of peace
there

there shalbe but fyue Justices assygned with the Justices of assise, and that the sayde fyue Justices shal holde theyr sessions euery quarter of the yere at lest, and by thre dayes if nede be on peyne to be punished, after the aduise of the kynges counsayle at the suite of any that wyl complaine. And they shal enquire of maires, stewardes, constables, and gaylours, yf they haue made dewe execution of the statute made for seruantes, labourers, and beggers, & shall punysshe the punysshable by the peyne of C.s. and they that be foũde fauty, and not punysshable by the same peyne, shalbe punysshed by theyr discrecion. And euery of the sayd Justices shall take .iiii.s. a day for theyr wages for the tyme of their sayde sessions, and theyr clerke .ii.s. of the fynes and mercyamentes rysynge and commynge of the same sessyons, by the handes of the shyreffes: And that the lordes of fraunchises shalbe contributours to the said wages after the rate of their yre of fines & amerciamentes aforesaid. An. 12. R. 2 Ca. 10

¶ In euery county shalbe assigned .viii. Justyces of peace, and theyr estreates shalbe doubled, and the one partye delyuered by the sayd Justyces to the shyreffe, to leuye the money rysynge of the same sessyons, and the shyreffe shall pay them their wages therof by Indenture. And that no Duke, Erle, Baron, nor Baneret, all thoughe they be assignes Justices of peace, and sytte in the sessions with the other .viii. shall take no wages. And that the Justyces putte theyr names in the estreytes,

together with the nũber of the dayes of theyr sessions, to the intent the sheriffes may know to whom to pay wages. The statute thereof is Anno 14. R. 2. Cap. 11.

¶ No person shalbe assygned to be Justyce of the peace in no countye within the realme of Englandt, except he haue landes or tenũtes to the value of. xx. l. by yere, and yf any be ordeyned hereafter Justyce of the peace in anye countye, that hath not landes and tenementes to the value aforesayde, and doth not notyfye the same to the chancellor of England for the tyme beynge, within a moneth after that he hath knowledge of the same commyssion, or if he sytte in the sessions or make any warraunt or precepte, by force of the same cõmyssion he shall lose. xx. l. and yet neuertheless he shalbe put out of the commyssyon, of whiche penaltie the kynge shal haue the one moytie, and he that wyl sue for the kyng, the other halfe, and shal haue an action to demãde the penaltie by a writte of dette of the cõmon lawe. Prouyded that this extende not to suche cytyes and borowes that be cõtyes encorporate of them selfe, nor to cyties, townes, and borowes, that haue Justices of peace of the inhabitantes, by commyssion or graunt of the kynge or his progenitours. Prouided also, that if there be not men sufficient haupynge landes and tenemẽtes to the value aforesayd, lerned in the law, and of good gouernãce, within any such countye that other lerned in the lawe shalbe made Justyces of the peace, by the discretion of the

Chaun-

Chauncellour of Englande, for the tyme beinge, though they haue no landes to such value. Anno. 18. H. 6. Cap. 11.

¶ Justices of peace shalbe sworne, duly and without fauour to kepe and put in execution al the statutes and ordynāces touching theyr offyces, Anno. 13. R. 2. Cap. 7.

¶ If any man enter into landes and tenātes, and kepe thē with force, the Justices of peace (after they be cōplained vnto) shal take with them the power of the shyre, & go to the place where entre was made with force, and if they fynde any, that holdeth suche place forcyblye, the Justyce shall commytte them to the nexte gaole, there to abyde as conuycte by the Recorde of the same Justyces, or Justyce, vnto the tyme they haue made fyne and raunsome to the kynge, and that all the shyre, as wel the shyrffe as other, shalbe attendaunte to the sayde Justyces of peace, to go and strēgth the sayde Justyces, to arreste mysdoers, on peine of enpryſonmēt, and to make fine to the king And the same lawe and reason is for entrees into benefyces and offyces of the churche, the statute is. Anno. 15. R. 2, Cap. 2.

Forcyble entree.

Statute of forcyble entree.

¶ It is agreed, that the stauture of Anno. 15 R. 2. of forcible entre, shalbe holdē in al pointes. And bycause the sayde statute extendethe not to entrees into tenemētes in peacible maner, & after kepte with force, or if those persōs that entred by force, be voyded & gone, before the Justyces of the peace come, it is agreed, that yf any make suche forcyble entree into

landes or tenementes, or kepe them forcybly, that after complaynt made to the Justices of peace, they and euery of them haue power to enquere thereof in conuenyent place by their discretion, at the costes of the parties greued, and the persones that made suche forcible entres, shalbe presented or voyded And the said Justices of peace shall make their warrantes and preceptes, directed to the sheriffe of the same shire. &c. to do cum before them sufficiente and indifferēt persōs, that dwel nerest to the sayd tenementes, to enquire of suche entrees, and euery one that shalbe so impanelled before the sayd Justices, shal haue landes and tenementes to the value of. xl. s. by the yere aboue the charges. And the sherif shal returne issues vpon euery of them, the fyrst day of returne of the precept xx. s. the ii day. xl. the. iii. C. s. and at euery day after double. And if the sheryf or baylyfe of fraunches, haynge returne of the kynges writ, be slacke, and make not executiō of the sayd preceptes, he shal lose for euery defaute. xx. li. and make fine to the king: and as well Justices of peace, as Justice of all. haue power to here and determine suche defautes & negligences of the said sheriffes and baylyffes as well by byl at the suite of the partie, as by enditemente taken for the kynge only. And yf the sherife, or baylyfe be duely atteynt in this behalfe by enditement or byl, he that wyll sue for hym selfe and the kyng, shal haue the halfe of the forfayture of. xx. li. with his costes and expentes. And that suche proces shalbe made

agaynst them as in an action of trespas with force. Anno. 8. H. 6. Cap. 9.

¶ Where any riot route or assēble of people is had against the law, two or thre of the Justyces of the peace, and the shyreffe or vnder shyreffe shal take suche power of the shyre, as shalbe nede to arrest them, and the same Justices, shireffe, and vndershireffe shal haue power to recorde the matter, as they fynde it, and the persones beynge yll doers, shalbe conuicte by theyr recorde. And if it happen the same yll doers to be departed before the Justices, shireffe and vndershireffe come: than they shal enquire therof within a moneth immediatly after such riot, assemble, or rout of the people so donne, and they shal here and determine it accordyng to the lawe of the lande: and yf the verdite be not founde within a moneth, they shall certyfie the king or his counsel of al the circumstāces within a moneth, whiche certificat shalbe of the same effecte, as though it had be founde by twelue men. And yf any mysdoers wyl trauers the matter than the certyficat and the trauers shalbe sent into the kinges benche: there to be tryed. And the Justices of peace, dwellyng most nere in any county, where any such ryote of people shall be hereafter, together with the shyreffe or vnder shyreffe of the same countye, and also the Justices of assise for the tyme that they shall be there in theyr sessions, in case that any suche ryote, assemble or route, shall be made in theyr presence, shall doo execution of the sayde statute, eche on payne to

Ryottous assemble.

pay .C.li. to the king, as oft as they shal faut to execute the same stat. An. 13. E. 4. Cap. vlt.

¶ Justices of the peace in euery shire, in two of theyr sessyons, holden betwene Easter and Mihelmas, shall make proclamacyon by their discrecyon, after the derthe of vitayles, howe muche a mason, a carpenter, a tyler, and other craftes men workemē & labozers shall take by the day, as well in August as in other tymes of the yeare, with meate and dzynke, oz without meate and dzynke, betwene the two sessyons afozesayde. And that euery manne obey these pzoclamations, from tyme to tyme, as a thynge made by statute, And al vitaylers shal take theyr wynnynge after the discretion and limitation of the said Justices of the peas, on peine to be greuously punished after the dyscretion of the said Justices of peas, where no peyn afozetyme hath ben limitted on the sayd vytaylers. Anno. 13. R. 2. Cap. 8.

Fugityue labourers.

¶ Justices of the peace haue power to sende their writtes foz fugitiue labozers, to eche shyre of the royalme of Englande, and to make suche pzoces, as the statute requireth, to bzing them befoze them, to answere to our soueraine lozde the kynge, and to the partyes of the contemptes and trespasses done contrary to thozdynances and statutes in that behalfe pzouyded, in lyke maner as the sayde Justices haue power to send to any shiresse foz theues endited befoze them. And also that all the statutes and ozdynances of labozes, seruantes, & artyficers made in tyme past and not repelled, be exem-

exemplified vnder the great ſeale, and ſent to euery ſhireffe of the realme of England, to p-claime them in ful countie, and after this p-clamacyon ſo made, the ſhireffe ſhall cauſe the ſame exẽplificacyon, to him dyrected, to be de-lyuered to the Juſtyce of the peace, or to one of thẽ, to remain with the ſame Juſtyces, that be or ſhalbe, for the better puttinge of the ſta-tutes and ordinances in execution. And that Juſtyces of peace in euery countye named of the Quorũ, & reſſeant within the ſame coun-tie, except lordes named in the commyſſyon, and alſo except Juſtyces of the one bench and of the other, the cheife Baron of the eſcheker ſergeantes at the lawe, and the kynges attur-ney, for the tyme that they ſhalbe attendynge and occuppyed in the kynges courtes: or other wiſe enbuſied in the kynges ſeruyce, and ſhal holde theyr ſeſſion. iiii. tymes in the yere, that is to ſay in the fyrſte weeke after the feaſte of ſaint Mychel, the firſt weke after the Epipha-ny, the fyrſt weke after the clauſum Paſche, and the fyrſte weeke after the ſeuenthe daye of Julii, and oftener, yf neceſſitie requyre And Juſtyces of the peace haue power to exa-myne all labourers, artificers, and ſeruantes by theyr othes, of thynges by them done con-tarye to the ordynaunce and ſtatutes, and to punyſhe them there vpon, as wel as vpon en-queſt. An. 2. H. 5. Ca. 4, et an. 34. E. 3. Ca. 10

¶ Plees ſutes, and proces, commenſed be-fore Juſtyces of the peace, ſhal not be dyſcon-tinued by newe commiſſions of peace made to

other

other Justices, but those plees and processes, shall stande in theyr strength. And the Justices in the same newe commission so assygned, after that they haue the recordes of the sayde plees & processe afore them, shall haue power & auctoritie to continue the said plees and processes, and the same and al other depending to here & finally determyne, in lyke maner as the other iustices mought & ought to haue done yf no new cõmiss. had bẽ made. An. 11. H. 6. ca. 6.

¶ Justices of peace haue power to enquyre here, and determyne, in case yf men of Wales by daye or by nyghte, come vnto the shyres of Herforde, Shreusburye, Gloceſter, and other shires adioyning, and take mẽ with them, and kepe them in Wales in the mountaynes, vnto the tyme that they haue payde certayne summes of money. And yf the sayd myscloers wyl not appere, vntyll the tyme that they be outlawed, than shall the same Justices wryte letters vnto the officers of the seignories, where suche myscloers dwel, of the outlagary vpon them pronounced, and the same officers vpon that certificacyon, to take the bodyes of those outlawes, and do execution vpon them in the same seignorye, as the lawe requireth in that case, without fyne or raunsome in this behalf to be made, stat. 2. Anno. 2. H. 5. Cap. 5.

¶ Breue per Justic pacis.

¶ Henric⁹. &c. cõstabularijs ac ballijs & fidelibus cõitatus S. et eorum cuilibet salutem. Cum in statuto

statuto in parliamento E. 3. nuper regis Anglie progenitoris nostri. Anno regni sui quinto tenť edito, inť cetera cõcordatť fuit & stabilitť, q̃ si aliqua persona, seu plone, de aliqb⁹ murdris aut felonis, i vno com̃ indictť siue appellatť, commorans vel reseans sit in alio com̃, Justic. ad audiendũ, et terminandũ, huiusmodi murdrum et felon̄ in com̃ illo, vbi hmõi persona seu persone indictatť fuerit assignatť, habeant potestatem faciendũ, et mittendũ breuia sua per omnes com̃ Anglie, vbi necessatť fuerit, ad capiendũ & mittandũ hmõi personas in forma p̃dictť indictť, prout in statuto predicto plenius continetur: ac cum J. M. nuper de R. predicti weuer, coram Justic. nostris ad pacem in com̃ D. conseruandũ assign̄, de diuersis murdris felon̄iis indictatť existit, ac per vos seu aliquos vestrũ pro suspertiõe felonie apud R. predictť captť, et in custodia vestra detenť, latori presentium indilate deliberari faciatis, per indenturť inter vos et predictť latorť cõficiendũ ita quod ipse corpus eiusdem J. custodiat & habeat coram nobis apud Westm. in octabis sancti Hillarii proxime futur. ad respondendum nobis de hiis que sibi obiicientur ex parte nostra, et interim habeatis ibi tunc hoc breue. Teste J. H. vno Justic̃ nostrorum predictorum in crastino sancti Martini. Anno regni regis Henrici septimi. 20.

Breue

¶ Breue per Justic gaol'.

¶ W. N. Miles, et socii sui, Justic. domini regis ad gaolam suã castri sui de T. de prisonibus in ea existẽtibus deliberandõ assignã, vic Esser salutẽ. Ex parte dicti domini regis tibi precipimus, q̃ venire facias coram nobis apõ T, die lune proximo ante festum sãcti Jacobi apostoli omnes prisones in gaola predict existeñ, vna cum eorum attachiamentis et aliis adminiculis prisones illos qualitercũq; tãgẽt et de vilñ cuiuslibet ville et loci, vnde felonie de quib⁹ illõ prisones indictati, appellati, vel arrectati exist, fact, fuer, tã infra libertat q̃ extra viginti quatuor liberos et legales hoies per quos rei veritas melí⁹ sciri poterit: et qui prisones predict nulla affiñ attingũt, vna cũ quatuor hominibus et prepositis ville et loci eorum, ad faciendõ ea que ex parte dicti domini regis tunc ibiõ iniũgent: Publice etiam proclamare facias per totam balliuã tuam, quod omnes illi, qui sequi voluerit vers⁹ prisones predict, q̃ tũc sint ibi vers⁹ eos (put iustũ fuerit) prosequuturi. Scire facies etiã oĩbus iustic pacis. Coron, senesc. dominorum et magnatum, ac balliuis libertatum, ad faciendum id quod ad officia seu pertinent ad faciẽdum. Et tu vicecomes vel subuic. tuus, vna cũ balliuis vel ministris vestris, tũc litis in propriis personis vestris, ad faciendõ qõ ad officium vestrum pertinet in hac parte. Et habeas ibi nomina predict⁹ orum Justic. pacis, coronatorum, senescallorum, et balliuorum, et eorum

per

per quos eis inde scire feceris, breue domini regis tunc remitendo, quod inde tibi venerit et hoc preceptum. Datum apud Westmonasterium decimo die mensis Julii. Anno regni regis Henrici septimi. 21.

¶ The fourme and maner of the Justices of peace charge.

YE shal enquire of heretykes, & lollardes, and such as kepe erronious opynions, teache and preach the same contrary to the faith and lawes of the churche or kepe any scholes thereof, in hurte and preiudice of the fayth, ye shal do vs to wete of their names, and of their opinions and howe longe they haue contynued therein. Vide statutum. Anno. 2. H. 5. Cap. 7. Heretykes & lollers.

¶ Two Justices of peace of the shire, where it shal happen any person or persons to be accused, presented, or indited of heresye, may by their discretions, in defaut of the ordinaries, lette suche person or persones to bayle: by, iiii sufficient sureties: bounde to the kynges vse, by obligation or recognisaunce, to appere before the ordinaries at suche dayes tymes, and places, as shalbe symytted in the sayde bondes, by the sayde two Justices, excepte the ordinaries canne and do declare to the kynges hyghenesse, and to his counsayle, a reasonable cause, that the sayd person or persons accused or presented of heresye, shulde not be lette to bayle, Heresy.

bayle. Anno. 25. H. 8. Cap. 14.

¶ Also ye shall enquire of all them that kepe any fayres or markettes, in churche yarde, or in any other holy place, where any seruynge is and howe longe they haue contynued therein the statute therof is of Edwarde the thyrde, made at Winchester. And also in the statute made at Winchester, the. xiii. yeare of E. i. it was defended, that fayres shulde no more be kepte in Churche yardes.

Markettes in Churche yardes.

¶ And it was inacted the. 27. yere of kynge H. the. 6. that in fayres and markets kept on the Assencion day of our lord. Corpus christi day, Whytsonday, Trinitie sondaye, the Assumption of our Lady, the feast of al saintes, al sondayes, (except. iiii. in haruest, and good fryday, no mā shuld shewe any goodes or marchandise except necessary vitaile) vpon peyne to forfaite the said goodes or marchandises so shewed, vnto the lord of the frāches or liberty

¶ Ye shal enquire of them that counterfeyte clyppe, washe or fyle, the kynges coyne, or yf there be any false money and payemente made therwith. And of thē that bryng false money into this realme, or that counterfaite the coin of an other realme, whiche by the kynges sufferance is current within this realme, ye shal do vs to wete. And of them that clyp, washe, fyle, or otherwyse falsyfye the money of this realme: And this semeth to be hyghe treasone for the statute sayth, that he is a traytoure to the kynge and his realme. An. 4. H. 5, statu. secundo. Cap. 6, et. 7.

Counterfaitynge of coyne.

Ye shal

¶ Ye shall enquyre of them that counterfait or forge the coyne, of golde, or syluer of other realmes, suffred to be currant within this realme, for it is treason by statute. Anno. 4. H. 7. Cap. 18. Et Anno 22. H. 8. Cap. 9.

¶ And the. 3. yere of the sayde kyng, it was ordeyned, that galyhalfpens, solkyns, dodkyns, and all money of Scotlande shulde be all put out, and who that maketh, byeth, coyneth or bringeth into this realme, galyhalfepens, solkyns, or dodkyns, shalbe punysshed as a felon, and he that taketh or payeth suche money, shall lose. C. s. whereof the kynge shall haue the one halfe, and he that wyl sue the other halfe. And that Justyces of peace in euery shyre of this realme, haue power to inquyre therof, to here and determyne the same. Galy halfe pens.

¶ Also of them that sley theyr mayster, that is for to say, theyr soueraygne, as wyfe her husbande, seruant his mayster, or any, vnder whose obeysãce he is, the cause is, the mayster hath to hym more truste than to a stranger. Vide statutum inde. Anno. 25. E. 3. cap. 2. Of suche as slee theyr soueraigne.

¶ Also ye shal enquyre, yf any man be slayne or murdered by the day, whether the murderer be taken by the townshyp, where the deth or murder was doone, for yf he be not, the townshyp shalbe amerced. An. 3. H. 7 Cap. 1.

¶ Also Justyces of peace haue full power & auctorite in theyr sessions to enquere of traytrous murderers and murders of poisoning as well as for the counterfayting of coyne of any outwarde royalme, suffred to runne and Poisoning

go within this reame by the kynges assente, and to make proces therupon by Capias onlye: for poysonynge is adiudged and demed as hyghe treason by acte of parlyament made Anno 22. H. 8. Cap. 9.

Thretes to brenne a mās house.

¶ Also ye shal enquire of all them, that caste any bylles into any mans house, in the which bylles is conteyned, that yf the same person bryngе not a certayne somme of money, or lay it a certayne place and houre, his house shal be brente, and the money be not there layde the house is brent, this is hyghe treason. The statute therof in. Anno. 8. H. 6. Cap. 6.

Murder & manslaughter.

¶ Also ye shal enquere of al maner of felones breause some of them ben more heynous than some, as murder and manslaughter. Murder is properly, where a man by malyce prepensed lyeth in awayte to slee a man, and accordynge to that malicious intēt and purpose, he sleeth hym so that he, whiche is slayne, maketh noo defence ayenste hym, for yf he doo, it is manslaughter, and no murder, the offence of this murder is more heynous than the offence of other felonyes: for yf the kynge graunt hym a perdon of all maner of felonies, it auaileth hi nought for murder, but yf it make expresse mention of murders. And the statute therof is. Anno. 13. R. 2. Cap. 1.

Chaunce medley.

¶ And manslaughters is, where two men or mo mete, and by chaunce medley they fall at affray, so that one of them sleeth an other, it is but felonye in hym selfe, and therefore yf any person be defective in this wise, make your presentment

lentment accordynge. vt supra.

¶ Also ye shal enquyre of rape, Rape is where a man rauysheth or taketh a mans wyfe, wydowe or mayde against her wyll, and hath to do with her ayenst her wyl, albeit that she assent afterwarde, yet it is felony, and without the kynges chapiter make menycon of rape, it auayleth hym nought. The statute thereof is Westm. 2. Cap. 34. Rape.

¶ There be also felons that contrynue takynge away of mens goodes, as by robberye and theefte. Robbery is where a man lyeth by the kynges hygh waye to market townes, in woodes, dyches, or in anye other secrete places, where people come forth by, and robbeth them, albeit that he taketh awaye but the value of a peny, or lesse, it is felony, for the malapartnes of the deede, and ieoperdye that a man is in of his lyfe, where it so taken away from his person, causeth the offence to be greter, then yf it had ben theuysshely stollen. Robberye.

¶ Theefte is, where a theefe stealeth a mannes goodes in his chamber or in his close, or any other, place yf the valu passe. xiii. d. it is felony, and if it be not passinge the value of .. xii, d. it is but petite larcenye, or bzybery: for the whiche he shal not dye, but make a fyne to the king: but if it can be founde at dyuers tymes, that he hath taken goodes of that value and more, then he shall dye therfore. Theefte.

¶ Also if there be any man, that burneth his neyghbours house, malycyously by day or by nyght, it is felony. Also of theym that breake Burgulary

howses by nyghte, to the intente to robbe, though they take nothynge awaye, it is burguiary, whiche in it selfe is felonye, because the lawe gyueth no colour to byrne a mannes howse by nyghte.

¶ Also of them that commytte the detestable and abhompnable vyce of buggery, which offence is felonye, and the offenders therin shal suffer such peynes of death, losses and penalties, as felones ben accustomed, accordyng to the cõmon lawes of this realme, and shal not be admitted to their clergie. an. 23. H. 8. ca. 6

Clerkes cõuicted.

¶ Clerkes conuycte of petty treason, wylful murder, or robberies done by or nere the high way. &c. shall make no purgacyon, except they do fynde. ii. sufficient suerties, euery of them hauinge landes, or other hereditamentes, of charter hold or enheritaunce to the yerely value of. xxvi. s. viii. d. or els be worth. xx. l. in mouable substaunce, eche of them to be bounde in. xx. l. and him selfe in xl. li. by recognisance before. ii. Justyces of peace, within the same shyre, where suche offences were committed, whereof one of them to be of the Quorũ, that suche conuycte shalbe of good abearyng, which Justyces shal certify euery such recognysance into the kynges bench within. iiii. monethes next after the takynge thereof, vpon peyne of C. s. for euery defaute. In. 23. H. 8. Cap. 1.

Gaylour.

¶ Also yf any gayler, sherife, or other persone, that hath the keppynge of any gayle, by to greate durelle of imprisonmẽt, and by pein make any prisoner that he hath in his warde, become

become an appellour agaynst his wyfe, and therfore be atteynted before the kynges Justices, he shall haue iudgemente of lyfe and of member. Anno. 14. E. 3. Cap 10.

¶ Justices of peace shall not imprysonmen, but in the common gayle, sauynge to al them, that haue gayles, theyr lybertye. Anno. 5. R. 4. Cap. 10.

Makyng & mendyng of Gayles.

¶ The Justices of the peace or the most part of them, in euery of the shyres of Esser, Suffolke, Dore. Sussex, Surrey, Notyngham, Glor. Bedford, Buck. Huntyngton, Wilsh. Kent, Warwyke, Stafford, Oreñ, Barksh. Leicester, Rutlād, Lincolñ, Herford, Northamptom, Haloꝑ, Norfolke, and Cornewal, and Derby, shal within a yere after thende of the parlyament, within the lymyttes of their commissions, appoint the townes and places for a common Gaile newly to be made, for the edifiēg wherof the said Justices within their lymittes, shall haue power to call before them the hyghe constables, tithingmen, or borowe holders of euery hundred lath or wapentake, and in theyr presence by theyr assent, or of the most parte of them, shall agree vpon certayne sufficient sommes of money by theyr discretion for the makynge of a newe Jayle in the shyre, where they be Justices, and for the same entent to taxe euery person reliant within the same shire, as well within lyberties as without, that hath landes, tenementes, rentes, or annuities of freehold, to the clere yerely value of. xl. s, or beynge worthe in mouable goodes

xx.li.to suche summes of money, as they shal thynke conuenient, and there vpon to assigne such number of Collectours for leuieng therof, as shal seme best by theyr discretiõs: which collectours shal haue power to distrayne euery person, as shal be set or tared by the sayde Justyces of peace. And yf the party refuse to pay within .x. dayes next after suche distresse taken, the collectours may sell the distresse by the appraysemẽt of .iiii. honest persons for the paymẽt therof. And the said Justyces of peas within theyr lymyttes, haue auctoritie to appoynt .ii. honest persons to survey, se, & prouide that the said tayles be sure & substãcially made, to whose handes the collectours shall pay the money by thẽ collected of the kynges subiectes, by the appoyntmẽt of the sayd Justices of peace, or vi. of them. And as wel euery collectour as the .ii. surveyors, their heires executours and administratours shal make a trewe accompte to the sayd Justyces of peace when they shalbe requyred, and yf they refuse so to do, or to pay or employ the money as is limitted, the sayd Justyces of peace haue power to committe them to ward, if the parties be present, if they be absent, to make out their attachementes vnder theyr seales (to be returnable before the same Justyces at day and place by thẽ limitted) directed to the shireffes of the shyre, where the party shalbe abydynge and the shireffes shal attache and personally bring the offenders before the sayde Justyces accordynge to the tenour of the attachamente

or els

or els declare by his returne a reasonable cause why he can not so doo, vppon peyne for euery defaute contrary to this acte, to lose .C.s. to the kynge. And vpon apparance of euery such person attached, the said Justices or .vi. of thē haue auctorytie to commytte them to prysone, there to remayne without bayle or mainprise, tyll they haue truely accompted and payde all suche sommes of money as come to their handes by auctority of this act. The ouerplus of the money not spente on the Jayles, to be employed in almes to the prisoners committed to the sayd Jayles, by the discretion of the saide Justices, or the more parte of them, as longe as it wyll last. Prouided that this act charge not ptons within cities, townes, or borowes corporate, whiche haue common Jayles, for felones takē in the same, and Justices of peas for deliuerance of suche felons. And Justices of peace in euery shire afore named may limyt to euery collectour and person for leuienge of the money taxed, and surueyenge of the makynge of the sayde jayles, reasonable sommes for theyr labourers. An. 23. Hen. 8. Cap. 2.

¶ Also yf there be any persone that vseth to multiplye eyther with golde or syluer, or vse the crafte of multyplycation, and yf any the same do, that he incurre the peyne of felony in this case. Anno. 5. H. 4. Cap. 4. Multypliēnge.

¶ Also of them that kepe moo shepe than is permytted by the statute, that is, aboue the nombre of two thousande at one tyme of all sortes and kyndes, the penaltye is to forfayte

for euery shepe aboue that nombre .iii.s.iiii.d
Anno.27.Hen.8.Cap.13.

Lutrynge of tonges.

¶ Also of the that cut out the tonges, or put out the eyes of any of the kynges liege people and that duely proued and founde, that suche dede was done of malyce prepensed, they shal incurre the peyne of felony.

Holdyng.

¶ Also if any loudiour, man of armes, or archer, leauing his captayne in the kynges seruyce, and in the aduenture of the warre, departeth away without lycence of his captain shalbe punyshed as a felone, according to the statute made. Anno.18.Hen.6.Cap.vltimo.

¶ And yf any that is no Capiteine, retayned to serue the kyng on the sea, or beyond the sea depart out of the kynges seruyce, without licence of his capitayne, that suche departynge be taken, demed, and adiudged felony: and he that so offendeth, shall not haue the benefyte of his clergie. And that Justyces of the peace where suche offenders shalbe taken, haue power to enquyre, here, and determyne that offence, and it is to be tryed in the same shyre. Anno.7.Hen.7.Cap.1.

¶ Also an other lyke statute was made. Anno.3.Hen.8.Cap.5.

Accessaryes to felons.

¶ There ben dyuers maners of accessaryes and requyre dyuers presentmētes, one maner accessaries is, where a man receyueth a felone knowing hym to haue done felony, comforteth, abbetteth, procureth, and styreth, put and he byd him steale an horse, he is principal Also if after felonies or robberies done, whether

ther there be anye freſhe ſuite made accor-
dynge to the ſtatute of Wynchester, for that
ſtatute wyl, that yf the party robbed come to
the nert townſhyp adioyning, & there make
relacyon of his robbery they of thoſe towne-
ſhyppes ſhall make freſhe ſuite frome towne
to towne, and from county to countie, to take
the felons, & to bryng them to the next gaole
and if the townſhyps, after the relacyō made
to them, wyll not make freſhe ſuet, that than
they ſhall aunſwere the party ſo robbed, and
that within forty dayes after the felony ſo dō
and the ſtatute therof is. an. 28. E. 3. Cap. 11.

¶ Alſo that men ſhuld not be ſodeynly take
by ſuche robbers, it is ordeyned by the ſame
ſtatute of Wynchester, that there ſhall noo
bruſhe growe. CC. foote of euery ſyde of the
waye, and yf the Lorde wyll not ſuffer them
of the countrey to cut downe the ſhrubbes, yf
any perſon be robbed, the lorde ſhal aunſwere
to the party robbed: and yf there be any mur-
der then the lorde ſhalbe arented at the kyn-
ges wyll: and not withſtandynge, the coun-
trey ſhall cut downe the ſhrubbes by the ſame
ſtatute of wyncher.

No bruſhe to growe by hyghe wayes

¶ Juſtyces of peace in euery ſhyre, franches
or borowe, or. iiii. of them at the leaſt, wherof
one to be of the Quorum, haue power to en-
quere, here, and determyne in the generall ſeſ-
ſions of peace, of all annoyſaunce of bridges
broken in hygh wayes, and to make ſuch pro-
ceſſe and peyne agaynſt thoſe that ſhuld amēd
thē, as Juſtyces of the kynges benche vſed to

Anoiſaunces of bydges.

do, or as it shall seme by theyr discretion to be necessary for the spedy amending of such byd ges. Anno. 22 H. 8. Cap. 5.

Hostreyes of felons.

¶ Also yf there be any persone, that kepeth hostreyes in subburbes, vplondyshe townes, and herbowowe any person, without he wylle answere for hym, the statute thereof is Wynchester.

Escapes of felons.

¶ Also if any Shireffe, Gaoler, or any other person haue letten wylfully escape any felon, it is felony. And lykewyse if any baylye, constable, or sheriffe, or any other haue taken any man for suspection of felony, and let hym go, for he shulde haue broughte hym to the nexte gaole. But in suche case yf a watcheman take any suche person, he may enquire of his good name and fame: and yf he fynde hym of good name and fame, he may let hym go. And yf a felon escape out of the kepeynge of any gailer avenste his wyll, it is fynable, the fyne is an C. s. and yf any person conuycte, and in the pryson of the ordynarie, escape out of the prison, the fyne is an C li. &c.

Extorcyon of shireffes.

¶ Also of all maner of extorcion done, if the Shireffe, Escheatour, or Constable take any rewarde for the execuetynge of their offices. If the shireffe take any man by Cappas, the fees is two shillinges and iiii. pence, yf he take any more, it is extorcion. &c.

Extorcyon of ordynaryes.

¶ Also of all extortions done by ordenaries, for takynge excessiuely for prouynge of testamētes, for he shuld take but ii. s. vi. d. or. v. s and whether he drawe the kynges people into the

to the ſpiritual courtes, for cauſes that ſhuld be determyned in the kynges courtes, the ſtatute therof is Anno 13. E. 3. Cap. 4.

¶ And where the goodes of the teſtatour do not amount aboue. C. ſ. to take but vi. pence for the probate of the teſtamente. And whan the goodes of the teſtatour do amount aboue the value of. C. ſ. and excede not the value of xl. li. to take for the probacyon, regeſtrynge ſealynge, and wrytynge of anye ſuche teſtamēt, but only. iii. ſ. vi. d. And where the goodes amount aboue xl. pounde, but onely fyue ſhyllynges to be taken, accordynge to the ſtatute therof made. An. 21. H. 8. Cap. 5.

¶ Alſo of thē that take extorcion with gaylour for warrant of any perſon, to the entent to ſuffer hym to dwell in the countrey by him without trouble.

¶ Alſo yt coroners take any thyng for the executynge of theyr office, the ſtatute doth prohibite it weſtm. 2. Cap. 10. But a newe ſtatute of. H. the fourthe gyueth to him a marke for his labour.

¶ Alſo if any perſon haue entered into anye mans freholde with force,, albeit he kepeth it in peasyble maner, yet the lawe wyll that he ſuffer impriſonment of his body, and be ranſomed at the kynges wyll, the ſtatute therof is Anno. 5. R. 2. Cap. 6. Forcyble entrre.

¶ Alſo of all riottes done, that is to ſay of them that accōpany them ſelf in forcyble aray ayenſt the kynges peace, puttinge the kynges people in feare. Alſo of thē that lye in a wait Riottes.

to

to beate the kynges people in the hyghe waye so arrayed, al thoughe they beate no man, yet they shalbe punyshed. And yf they beate any man, make your presentment accordyngely.

Lyuerys. ¶ Also of thē that accompanye them selfe in any lyuery, as bonettes, hattes, Jackettes, or any other thynge lyke, and euery of theym is sworne to abyde and maynteyne others quarelles, and to holde with other. The statute thereof is Anno. 1. R. 2. Cap. 6.

Halarders. ¶ Also of al halarders that slepe by day and wake by nyght, and customably haunting the tauernes, not haupnge whereon to lyue: and no man woteth frome whence they come, and whyther they wyll. &c.

Forcybly arraye. ¶ Also ye shall enquire of them that come in forcible aray, where cōgregacion of people is in feyres, markettes, or in any other places or that they ryde, or go armed, other by nyght or by daye, it is a prouocation to dystourbe the peace, wherfore it is not lauful any so to ride or go in any place, except ꝑ kinges ministers in doyeng and executyng their offices, the statute thereof is anno. 2. E. 3. Cap. 3.

¶ And by the same statute it is prohybyted, that suche persones forcybly arrayed, shulde not come before the kinges Justices in doing theyr offices.

Unlawfull weapons. ¶ Also ye shall enquire of al them that beare launcegayes in rydyng or goyeng within the lande, for that is prohybyted by the statute made anno. 10. R. 2. Cap. 1.

Cōstables. ¶ Also ye shal enquere if the constables haue done

done and executed theyr offyces on them that beare weapons ayenst the lawe, for the statute of R. In. x. cap. vi. wyll that no seruaune of husbandry ne labourer, nor seruaunt of artificer, nor of vyttayler, shal beare baselarde, dagger, nor sworde, vpon peyne to forfayte the same, without it be in tyme of warre in the defence of the realme of Englande. And the sheriffes, mayres baylyes, and constables haue power by the sayde statute, the sayde baselardes to seyse and kepe, and theym to present before the Justyces of peace at the sessyons, and to present their names that beare the

for executing of theyr offyces.

¶ Also by the same statute afore also rehersed, and the sayde chapiter, no labourer, nor seruant of artificer, shall playe at the tenys, cayles, foteball. &c. But to haue bowes and arrowes, and them vse on holye dayes. The statute of Henry the fourth confirmeth this statute and wyll, that the mayre, baylyes, and constables haue power to arest such men, and enpryson them by the space of sixe dayes. And if the sayde Mayres and Baylyffes doo not execution, for euery tyme that they faute, to forfaite. xx. s. and the constable to forfayt. vi. s. viii. d. Anno. 20. H. 4. Cap. 4.

Vnlawfull games.

¶ Also of al thē, that haue made any rescus ayaynst the sherefe, baylyffe or any other offycer in executynge of any warraunt. &c.

Rescous.

¶ Also ye shal enquyre, yf there be any man, of what condycyon that he be of, fre or bonde, myghty in body, and within the age of. xl. yeres, not hauynge wherof to lyue, neyther be course

Labourers.

course of marchandise, nor vsynge any handy crafte, nor hath no lande, where vppon he may occuppe hym selfe with tyllynge, and is requyred to serue, and refuseth, cõtrary to the lawe, the lawe wyll, that the bayly & constable, and such as haue the rule, haue auctorytie and power to put them in warde, there to abyde tyl they wyll be iustified and ordered by the lawe, the statute therof is Anno. 23. E. 3. Cap. 1. et an 34. E. 3. Cap. 11.

Labourers departynge.

¶ Also yf there be any labourer, that departeth out of one hundred vnto an other, or out of one wapentake to an other, vnder the colour of pylgremages, without a letter patent vnder the kynges seale, prouynge, that he departeth lawfully, and that he goeth vpõ pylgrimages, the statute therof is. Anno. 12. R. 2 Cap. 3. and that no man kepe nor harbrough no suche vagarantes ouer a nyght, but yf he be sycke. Eodem anno.

Beggers.

¶ Also that no man able to serue or labour, begge, but those that haue a speeyall lycence of the kynge, except men of religion and hermytes approued, haupynge letters testymonyals of theyr ordynaries, and they that do the contrary shall be demeaned as labourers and seruantes departyng without lycencence. An. 21. R. 2. Cap. 6.

Beggers impotent.

¶ Also those beggers that ben impotente to serue, shalbe abydynge in those cytyes and townes, where they dwelled, and not to begg out therof, but yf so be the cytyes and townes maye not or wyll not synde them, than they shall

shall goo into some other cytyes and townes within the hundred or wapentake, or towne, where they were before, and the statute thereof is, vt supra.

¶ Justyces of peace of all and synguler the shires of Englande, shal as often as nede shal require, deuyde them selues within the limittes of their commissions, and make dyligente serche and enquerie, of all aged poore and impotent persons, cõpelled of necessitie to lyue by almesse: and after and vppon suche serche made, shall enable to begge within the lymittes of theyr dyuisions, suche of the sayde impotent persons, as they shall thynke conuenient to lyue of the charytye and almesse of the people; and commaunde the sayde aged and impotent persons by them enabled, that none of them begge without the lymyttes to them appoynted, and shall registre and wryte the name in a byll or rolle indented, of euery such aged and impotente person, the one parte to remayne with them selfe, and the other in the keypnge of the Custos rotulorum. And bycause it is ouerlong here to recite al that Justices of peace are bounde to do, concernynge aged, poore, impotent persons, and stronge valyaunt beggers, I referre them to the statute in that case prouyded. An. 22. H. 8. Cap. 12. Beggers.

¶ Also they that saye, they were taken oute of the Realme, and there imprysonned, shall brynge letters testimonyall of the cappitayns, where they were abydyng, or of the mayres, or Baylyues where they arryued: and the same Soudyors taken.

mayres

mayres and baylyffes shal enquyre with who they haue dwelled, and in what place theyr dwellyng is in Englande, And that the same mayres and baylyffes make them letters patentes vnder the seale of theyr offyce, testyfyenge the daye of theyr arryuynge, and where they haue ben, and to cause them to swere to holde the ryght way towarde theyr countrey except they haue letters patentes vnder the kynges greate seale to do otherwyse. An. 12. R. 2. Cap. 8.

Almes. ¶ Also that no man gyue almesse to any person that is able to serue, vnder the peyne of enpryſonment, and the statute therof is, anno 23. E. 3. Cap. 7.

Chyldren to crafte. ¶ Also that no man set his son to crafte, but yf he may dyspende xx. s. by the yere, and he shulde haue a wrytyng vnder the seale of two Justyces of the peace, vnto the mayre, bayly, or wardeyne of the crafte, testyfyenge that he may so dispende. And that no man take, any to the contrarye, vnder the peyne of an hundred shyllynges to be forfayt to the kyng and he that wyll sue shall haue the one halfe and the kyng the other halfe, and also the couenaunt to be voide, and the statute therof is Anno. 7. H. 4. Cap 17.

Hauynge no stockes. ¶ Also ye shal enquyre, whether euery town shyppe haue theyr stockes for to punyshe trespassours, that do ayenst the law, and in especial the, that wyl not obey the statutes of labourers, the peyn of the townesshyp, not hauyng stockes, is an. C. s. the statute therof is

Anno,

Anno.7.H.4.Cap.17.

¶ Also no man shal take for thrashynge of a quarter of wheate or rye, but.ii.d.ob, and for a quarter of Barley, or Otes.i.d.ob. And ye shall enquere of those that refuse to serue in sommer, where they serued in wynter, and the statute thereof is anno.25.E.3.Cap.2. Agaynste thrashers.

¶ Also the lawe wyll, that yf any man rede a seruaunt or labourer in haruest season, that he may come to the borroughe towne, and the apprentices and their maisters, and the crafty men, without they be of reputacyon of honor shalbe compelled to mowe, reape, and to doo other labours. Also they that haue vsed the craft of husbandry to the age of.xii.yere, shal not go to no crafte afterwarde, for the couenant by them made is voyde, statutum. Anno 12.R.2.Cap.5. For seruantes in harueste.

¶ Also if any man require a seruant, and proffer wages, accordynge to the statute, whiche wyll that the bayly of husbandrye, shal haue xxiii.s.iiii.d & vesture price.v.s. with meate and drinke: a chicke hine, carter, barger, and a sheparde.xx.s. and vesture price.iiii.s. with meate and drinke, a common seruant of husbandry.xv.s. and vesture price.iii.s.iiii.d with meate and drynke, a wommanne.x.s. and vesture prycc. iiii.s. with meate and drynke, a chylde of the age of.xiiii.yeare. vi.s. vesture price.iii.s. with meate and drynke. And yf any person refuse to serue or labour, according to the premysses, the Justyces of peace haue power to commytte them to warde, tylle they Wages after the Statute.

haue founde suretye to serue as welle by enquery as by examination. Statutum. Anno. 23. Hen. 6. Cap. 13.

Wages after the statute.

¶ Also yf any artificer, laborer or seruant refuse to serue accordyng to the statute made in the. vii. yere of the reigne of king Hery the. 8 whiche wyll, that no bayly of husbandry shal take for his wages by the yere aboue. xxvi. s. viii. d. and for his clothyng. v s. with meate and drynke. No chiefe hyne, as a carter, or a chyefe shepherde, aboue. xx. s. by the yere, and for his clothing. v. s. with meate and drynke. No cõmon seruãt of husbandry aboue. xvi. s viii. d. by the yere, and for his clothing. iiii. s with meate and drynke. No woman seruant aboue. x. s. by the yere, and for clothing. iiii. s with meate and drinke. No childe within the age of. 14 yere aboue. 6. s. viii. d. by the yere and for his clothynge. iiii. s. with meate and drynke. And that none artificer nor labourer hereafter named, take noo more nor greatter wages, than hereafter is lymyted: vpon peine lessed, as wel to the geuer as to the taker, that is to saye, a free mason, mayster carpenter, roughe mason, bricklayer, mayster tiler, plommer, glasier, caruer, nor ioyner, from Easter to Mychelmas euery of theym. vi. d. for the day, without meate and drenke, & with meate and drynke. iiii. d. And from Mychelmas to Easter. v. d. without meate and drynke, and with meate and drynke. iii. d. And the wages of shyppewrightes from the feast of Candelmas vnto the feaste of saynt Michel tharchã

gel

gel, shal not excede the forme ensuyng, that is to say, the mayster shypcarpenter takynge the charge of the worke, hauing mē vnder him by the day .v.d. with meate and drinke, and without meate and drynke. vii.d. In nother shypcarpenter, called an hewer by the daye .iiii.d. with meate and drynke, and withoute meate and drynke. vi.d. In able clencher by the daye iii .d. with meate and drynke, and without meate and drynke. v.d. In holder by the daye ii.d. with meate and drynke, and withoute meate and drynke. iiii.d. A mayster calker by the daye .iiii.d, with meate and drynke, and without meate and drynke. vi.d. In nother meane calker by the day. iii.d. with meate and drynke, and without meate and drynke .v.d. A calker labouring by the tyde, for as longe tyme as he may laboure aboue the water, and byneth the water, shall not excede for his wages for euery tyde. iiii.d. with meate & drinke And frome the feaste of Mychelmas to Candelmas, the wages of a mayster shypwryght by the day .iiii.d. with meate and drynke, and without meate and drynke, vi.d, In hewer by the day .iii.d. with meate & drinke, and without meate and drynke. v.d. In abrill clencher by the day .ii.d, ob. with meate and drink, and without meate and drynke. iiii.d. ob. In holder by the day .i.d. ob. with meate and drinke, and without meate and drynke. iii.d. A mayster calker by the daye .iii.d. with meate and drynke, and without meate and drynke .v.d. In other meane calker by the daye .ii.d. ob.

with meate and drynke, and withoute meate and drynke.iiii.d.ob. And in shires where me vse to gyue lesse wages, there men shall gyue lesse wages. And the taker shalbe compelled to take accordyng as it is vsed. And the mayster maison and mayster carpenter, which shal take the charge of the worke, haurnge vnder hym.vi.men, shal haue.vi.d.by the day without meate and drynke, and with meate and drynke.v. And that euery person and artyficer aboue named, not reteyned in any worke be compelled to serue for the wages aboue rehersed, And that none artyficer reteyned in any seruyce to worke, departe tyll suche tyme as the worke be fynyshed, yf the person so retaynynge hym, so longe wyll haue hym, and paye hym his wages, vpon peyne of imprysonment of any person so departynge by the space of a moneth, and to make fyne of.xx.s. Alwayes forsene, that yf the same artyficer be desyred to the kynges seruyce or worke, thā he may lawfully departe, so that he enter and be in the kynges seruyce and worke. And euery other labourer and artificer not afore named, shall take from Easter tyll Mychelmas for euery day that he so laboureth, except the season of haruest.iiii.d. without meate and drynke.and.ii.d. with meate and drynke.
And from Michelmas tyll Ester.iii.d.without meate and drynke, and a penye.ob, with meate and drynke. And in the sayde tyme of haruest euery mower shall take by the daye iiii.d.with meate and drynke, and withoute meat

meate and drynke. vi. d. A reper and a carter euery of thē. iii. d. by the day with meate and drynke, and without meate and drynke. v. d. A woman labourer and other labourers euery of thē. ii. d. ob. by the day with meate and drynk, and without meate and drynke. iiii. d. ob. And that no artificer nor labourer worckynge but halfe a day, take no wages but for halfe the day, and nothynge for the holy day. And if any baylyffe of husbandry, hyne, carter or shepearde, common seruant, woman seruant or chylde seruant, aboue especyfyed, not retcyned in anye seruyce or worke, refuse to serue or worke, accordynge to the ordynaunce aforesayde, then the same personne to be commytted to warde, by the Constable or other head officer within the citie towne or village where the partye so refusinge is, at the complaynte of hym that wyll receyue suche seruaunt, there to remayne tyll he haue founde suretie to serue according to the sayde ordynance. And yf any artificer or labourer being not reteined in any seruice or worke, refuse to serue after the rate of his estate, or take more or greater wages then is to hym aforelymyted, or take any wages for the hole day, wher he worketh but halfe the day: then he shal forfayte for euerye defaulte, as ofte as he offendeth. xx. s. and he to be conuycted for euerye such defaut, by presentment afore the Justyces of the peace in the sessions according to the common lawe, or by examynacyon of the Justices in the same sessions, or of two Justi

ces of the peas out of the sessiõs, in any place within the shyre, wherin they be iustices, and where suche defautes shalbe made. The same forfayture of .xx.s. to be leuied of theyr landes, goodes, and cattalles so offendyng. And euery artificer and labourer must be at worke betwene the middest of the moneth of March and the middest of the moneth of September before .v. of the clock in the mornyng. And he shall haue but halfe an houre at his brekefast and an houre and a halfe at his dyner, at suche tyme as he hath season to hym appointed for to sleape. And at suche tyme as he hath no season to hym appoynted for to slepe, than he shall haue but an houre at his diner, and half an houre for his noone meate, and he shall not departe from his worke, duringe that season, til betwene .vii. and .viii. of the clocke in the euenyng. And if he offende in anye of the said articles, then his defaute to be marked by hym or his deputie, whiche shall pay his wages after the rate of the tyme that he hath offended. And frome the myddest of September, to the myddest of Marche, euery artificer & labourer must be at worke in the sprynge of the day, and shal not depart afore nyght. And that the sayde artificers and labourers shall not slepe by day, but onely from the myddest of the moneth of Maye vnto the myddest of the moneth of Auguste. And yf any artyficer or labourer make cause any assemble or assaute, or hurte any person assygned to control them, he shall than haue imprisonment by the

space

ſpace of a yeare, without lettynge to bayle or mainepriſe, and make fine at the kynges wyll, the ſame myſdemeanour to be tryed by examination afore the Juſtices of peace. And from the ſayd ordynaunces there be no more excepted but artyficers and labourers within the citie of London and liberties of the ſame, and alſo minours or labourers for tynne, leade, yron, ſyluer, and ſea coales, or otherwyſe called ſmythes coales.

Artificers.

¶ Alſo there ſhall no labourer be reteyned by the weke, nor that no labourer carpenter, tyler, plaſterer, dawber, nor couerer of howſe, take no wages for the holye dayes, nor for no feryalle, where they worke but to none, but for the halfe daye, vppon peyne of forfayture to the kynge. xx. s. and the ſtatute thereof is. Anno 4. H. 4. Cap. 13.

Heye makers.

¶ Alſo no labourer for makynge of hey, ſhal take but a penye on the daye, and the mower v. d. for the acre, or fiue pence for the rourney, withoute meate and drynke, and the ſtatute thereof is anno. 25. E. 3. Cap. 1.

Wages in haruеſt.

¶ Alſo no laborer reaper in the fyrſt worke of Auguſt, ſhal take but. ii. d. a daye, the ſeconde day. iii. d. and ſuche men ſhall bryng their inſtrumentes into market townes, to the intent that they ſhulde be hyred: and the ſtatute therof is. Anno. 25. E. 3. Cap. 1.

Tanners and corde-wayners.

¶ Alſo ye ſhal enquere, if any tanner vſe the crafte of cordwayner, or yf any cordwayner vſe the crafte of tanner, or yf thy ſell exceſſiue lye theyr ware. Vide ſtatutum. Anno. 13.

R.2.Cap.12.

¶ Justices of peace in euery shire within the limittes of their commissions and auctorities haue power and auctority to enquire, here and determyne euery offence hereafter to be done and committed contrary to the acte made for true tannynge and coynge of lether, as wel by information as by presentment afore them and to make suche proces vpon euery presentment, as they cõmonly do vpon enditementes of trespace. Anno.24.H.8.Cap.2.

Arowehead makers.

¶ Also ye shall enquire of all them that den Smythes that make arowehedes or quarelheades, yf they be well steled and brased, and harde at the poynte, and eche of them haue a marke and token who made them, vpon peyne to forfaite the same heades and quarels to the kynge, and shalbe also imprisoned, and make a fyne at the kinges wyl. An.7.H.4.Cap.7

Clothe makers.

¶ Also of all clothemakers, that they make good and sure clothe without curle or cokle, and that it kepe brede accordynge.

Vitailours

¶ Also that your vitaylours sel holsome vitayle for mans bodye, and not corrupte: and yf they sel for excesse price, for the statute wyl that they shall haue reasonable gayne, hauing consideracyon of dystaunce frome the place from whence they fetche it, the statute thereof is. Anno.23.E.3.Cap.6.

Vitailours by statute.

¶ Also by the statute of Rycharde, vitailers shal haue but reasonable gayne: and they haue the contrarye, they shalbe punysshed by the dyscrecyon of the Justyces of peace. And yf

any

any bruer or baker demene him in any poynte contrarye to the statute, called Assisa panis et cerusie. Also of al Mayres, baylies, shireffes of townesshyppe, yf they haue put and doone theyr offyces of settynge of the assise of breade and ale. &c.

¶ Also no hosteler shal bake within him, his hors bread, nor he shall take nought for lyttet and shall haue to his gayne an .ob. for euery bushel of otes ouer the pryce in the markette, An 12. R 2. Cap. 8. And that is confyrmed by the statute made an 4. H. 4. Ca. 24. whiche wyl, that if he bake his bread within him, he shal yeld treble value of the breade so made in his hostelrye, and he shall forfayte the quadrell of the gayne that he hath ouer the halfepeny in the bushell of Otes. Hostlers.

¶ Also ye shall enquere of all forestallers. A forstaller is he that where any vitayle or corn commeth to the market, lyeth in the waye and byeth it, to the intente to make the vytayle or come in the markette derer, in hurte and preiudice of the kynges people: this vytayle and come, that is forestalled, is forfayted to the kyng: and yf any of them haue solde it, ye shal enquere of the value, that the kynge maye be answered therof. Stat. An. 25. E. 3. Cap. 3. Forstallers

¶ Also yf there be any that byethe or sellethe more wolle to the sacke than. xxvi. stone, and more to the stone than. xiiii. pounde, the marchandyse so bought, is forfayte to the kynge, and the statute therof is, an. 14. E. 3. Ca. vlt Sackes of woll.

¶ Also ye shall enquere of all regratours. A Regraters.

regratour is he that whā the vytayle or rome is brought to the market, bieth it at his owne pryce, and selleth it againe in the market at a derer pryce, in hurte and preiudice of the people, the sayde thynge soo regrated is forfayte: and yf he haue solde it, the value therof is forfayte ꝛc.

Welures. ¶ Also ye shal enquere yf any man bye or sel by poyle of auncell, which is forbidden by diuerse statutes, for the dyscrete that hath ben founde therein, vppon peyne of forfeyture of the goodes so peysed. And the statute thereof is. Anno. 8. H. 6. Cap. 5.

Measures after the standerde. ¶ Also of them that bye by bushel, pecke, galon, potell, or quarte, or any other measure, without it be ensealed, accordyng to the standarde of the Escheker: and suche as be founde gyltie herin, shalbe commytted to the sheryfes whiche shall reteyne them in prison, tyll they haue made fyne to the kyng, the statute thereof is. Anno. 14. E. 3. Cap. 12.

weyghtes. ¶ Also ye shal enquere if euery citie borough and towne of the realme of Englande, haue a cōmon balence, with cōmon weightes sealed accordynge to the standerd of the escheker, vpon the common costes of the sayd citie burghe or towne, in the keppynge of the maire or constable of the same, with whiche balaunce and common weyght, all the inhabytantes of the same cytie bourghe or towne may freely weye without any thinge paienge, & that they thus haue on peyne to forfayt euery cytie. x. li. euery borroughe. C. s. euery towne, where a constable

stable is .xl.s. the statute therof is Anno .8. Hen.6. Cap.5.

¶ Also of them that vse double measure, as to bye by a great and to sel by a small, in disceyte of the kynges people, for it is ordeyned that one weyght one measure and one yarde be throughe all the lande. And he that dothe trespas ayenst this ordynaunce, shall haue a yeres imprisonment, and be ransomed at the kynges wyll Statutum inde Anno. 27. E. 3. Cap. 10. Wesures.

¶ Also that no man bye woll by the wordes (good parkynge) or other wordes lyke, vpon peyne that is to saye, the broker to haue emprisonment of halfe a yere, and the byer to make fyne after the quantitie of the trespas to the kynge, and the partie that fyndeth him greued by the said bargayne, shall haue double damages of that, that he hath suffered by the sayd occasion, the statute thereof is, anno 13. R. 2. Cap. 9. Woll packynge.

¶ Also if watch be kepte in euery towne, according to the statute of winchester the whiche wyll that they shalbe kepte frome the Ascension vnto Mychelmas, and that euerye cytie shal haue .vi. men, and euery borough porte two men, and euery other towne lyxe men in the hole, and they shall watche frome sonne to sonne, and if there come any straunger by them, they haue power to arrest hym, tyll the morow, and yf they fynd hym of good name and fame, they may let hym goo. Vide statutum. Winchester. Watche to be kepte.

¶ Also

Array in defence of the realme.

¶ Also that euery man shall haue̓ array accordyng to his degree, in the defence of the realme, and that euery man betweene.lx.and.xx. shalbe sworne to haue competent array within him, that is to say, a man of.xl li. lyuelode and goodes to the value of.xl. marke, an habergin, salet, speare, swerde, and hors. A man of.xx, li, land, and goodes to the value of.xx. marke, an habergin, salet, speare, swerde. And a man of an.C. s. of lande, a spere bowe arrowes, and swerde. A man of.xl. s of lande and aboue two.C s. of land. bow, arrowes, speare and swearde. A man vnder the value of.xl. s. of landes, and goodes vnder the value of.xx. markes, gisarmes and other smalle wepons. And they without the forest, bowes and arrowes. And they within the forest bowes and pellettes the statute therof is Winchester, Cap, vltimo.

Ayenst pursuiours.

¶ Also that noo purueyour, nor other man bye more corne to the quarter than. viii. bushels by the borde, vpon peine of enprisonmēt of a yere, and to forfayt an.C. s. to the kyng, and an.C, s. to the partie, and that as often as anye of them be thereof atteynted, and the statute therof is Anno. 1. H. 5. Cap. vltimo.

Sarmytinge, purueiours.

¶ Also of them that surmyt them selfe to be the kinges takers or purueiours, and haue no writyng vnder the kynges seale, prouing the same, for the lawe wyl no man shalbe the kinges taker or purueyour, but yf he haue writyng vnder the kinges seale, and the writing shall make mencyon what thynge he shal take

and

and who that dothe the contrarye, is a felon. Statutum. Anno. 25. E. 3. Cap. 1.

Byenge of shepe.

¶ Also if any taker, purueyour, or byer take no shepe before the tyme of sherynge, but as may reasonably suffyce tyl the tyme of shering nor after that tyme, but as many shepe shorne as may reasonably suffyce thē for the tyme to come, and be therof atteinted, at the sute of the king or of the ptie, it shalbe done of him as of a thefe or a robber. Anno. 25. E. 3. Cap. 15.

¶ Also if any purueiour surmit that he bieth it to the kynges vse, and after turneth it to his owne vse, it is felony, the statute therof is Anno. 36. E. 3. Cap. 3.

¶ Also that no purueiour shal set pryce him selfe, but the bayly or cōstable with .iiii. honest men with them, shall set the pryce, and if he do contrary, it is felony, the statute therof is Anno. 6. E. 3. Cap. 2.

¶ Also if any purueiour or taker, take anye thynge of the sum of. xl. s. or vnder, and paye not in hande, the statute wyll that he shal lose his offyce, and pay as muche to the party greued, as cometh to the value of the thing so taken, & the statute therof is An. 2. H. 4. ca. 14.

Lyueries.

¶ Also of all those that gyueth any leueries to any other men, then to his meinial seruantes and learned counsell of the one lawe, and of the other. But by equitie of the same, a bayly and a receyuour be excepte, the partye that geueth the lyueries shal forfayte an C. s. and the taker. xl. s. and he that wyll lyue, shal haue the one half of the forfayture, the statute ther

of is

of is Anno.8.H.6.Cap.4.

Hunters. ¶ Also of them that hauke or hunt in other mens warennes, and take theyr conyes, fesauntes, or patrydges. Also that no artyficer labourer or other lay manne, whiche hath not landes or tenementes to the value of.xl.s.by yere, or preste or other clerke, whiche is not aduaunced to the value of.x.li.by yere, shall haue or kepe from henseforth any grayhoūde houde, or other dogge for to hunt, or fyzrettes, heyes, nettes harepypes, corde or other ingins, to take or distroye dere, hares, or conyes, or other gentylmans game, on peyne of one yeres imprisonmente, the statute therof is Anno.13.R.2.Cap.13.

Huntynge by nyght. ¶ Also of them that hunte by nyght, or with vysers, or with faces paynted, or other wyse disguised, to the intent that they wold not be knowen, and yf they concele the said hunting or any person that was with them defectyue, it is felony, and if the sayde hunters confesse the trouth, it is but trespas ayenst the kynge, and fynable. Fn.1.H.7.Cap.7.

¶ Also yf any person, that hath no perke of his owne, kepe or cause to be kepte, any dere hays or buckestalles, the peyne is to forfayte x.li. for euery monethe. And no person shall stalke, or cause any other to stalke, with any bushe or beaste to any deere, without lycence of the owner, mayster of the game, or keper excepte it be in his owne grounde, vpon peyn of.x.li and euery person maye sewe for the sayde forfayture by action of det, wherin no

wager

wager of lawe, essoine, nor protection shal ly. And Justices of peace haue power to examine the premysses, and the partyes founde in defaute to committe to prysone, tyll they haue founde sureties to paye the sayde forfaytes: And those Justices to haue the .x. parte of the forfaiture for their labor. An. 19. H. 7. ca. 11.

¶ Also yf any persone or personnes, of what estate, degree, or condicion they be, trace, dystroye, or kylle any haare in the snowe, with dogge, bytche, or otherwyse, the fyne for euery suche haare so kylled, is. vi. s. viii. d. Anno. 24. ca. 15. H. 8 Cap. 10.

¶ Also if any person, at any tyme of the day with his face hyd or couered, with hoode or visar, or with his face peynted, or him selfe otherwyse disguised, to the intent he wold not be knowen, wrongefully entre into any forest parke or chase of the kinges highnes, the quenes, the princes, or of any other of the kynges children, or into any other grounde of his or theyrs, inclosed with walle or pale, ordeyned and vsed for keppynge and nourishinge of dere to the intent to steale any of the same dere and by any meane of huntynge or otherwyse, by stelth, slee or take any of the same dere, or driue or chase any of theym oute of the same forestе chace, parke, or other grounde inclosed, as is aforesayde, to the intent to stele the same dere: that then euerye suche offender shalbe demed and adiudged as a felon, and suche offence felony. Vide statutum. An. 31. H. 8. Cap. 12.

¶ Also yf any person fynde any faucon that is lost,

Fyndynge of haukes.

is lost, tercelet, laner, or ianeret, or any other hawke, mayntenante he shall bryngе hym to the shyreffe, whiche shall make proclamacyon in all the good townes of the shyre, that he hath suche a hawke in keppynge. And yf the lorde, whiche hath lost hym, or any of his meiny can proue that it is his lordes, let him pay for his costes, and haue the hawke. Statutum Anno. 37. E. 3. Cap. vltimo

To examyn the shiref & his clerkes.

¶ Also the Custos Rotulorum hath power to assigne two Justices of the peace at the generall sessions, to examine the shireffe and his clerkes for mysse entryng of the playntes had before him selfe in his turne, and also for makynge of his strctes. as it appereth by the statute made. Anno. 11. H. 7.

Entryng of playntes in the countrey.

¶ Also if any playnt be entred in the county but yf the playntyfe be in the court in proper person, or by attourney, well knowen, and of good fame, and that the playntyfe shall fynde pledges, men well knowen in the countrey, and that the pleintife shall haue but one plait for one trespas or contract: and that the shyreffe shall not entre any playnte, but suche as the pleyntyfe doth suppose, that he hath cause of action for. And yf the Sheryffe, vnder shyreffe, or there clerke, enter any playnt agaynst this ordinance, he shal lose. xl. s. the one halfe to the kynge, and the other halfe ta hym that wyll sue the same by action of dette or information in the Eschicker. And yf there be any defaute in the baylyffes of the hundredes in warnynge of the defendantes, to appere and answere

aunſwete to the playntes commenced againſt theym, the ſayde bayliffes ſhall forfayte for euery defaulte vnto our ſoueraygne lorde the kynge. xl. s. the ſtatute therof is An. 11. H. 7. Cap. 15.

¶ Item whether the kynges ſubiectes, not lame nor hauynge no lawefull impediment, & beynge within the age of. xl. yeres, excepte ſpiritual men, Juſtyces. &c. and barons of the eſcheker, vſe ſhotynge in long bowes, & haue a bowe cõtynually in his houſe, to vſe him ſelfe And that fathers and gouernours of children teache them to ſhote, and that bowes and arrowes be bought for children vnder. xvii. and aboue. viii. yere. by hym that hath ſuch a child in his houſe, and the mayſter maye ſtoppe it agayne of his wages, and after that age, he to prouyde them hym ſelfe: and who that is founde in defaute, in not hauyng bowes and arrowes, by the ſpace of a moneth, to forfayte xii. d. And bowyers for euery bowne of ewe, to make two of elme wyche or other wood of meane pryce, and yf they be founde to do the contrarye, to be commytted to warde, by the ſpace of. viii. dayes or more. And that buttes be made, in euery citie towne and place, accordynge to the lawe of auncient tyme vſed, and the inhabytauntes and dwellers in euerye of them, to exerciſe them ſelfe with long bowes in ſhotynge at the lame, and els where on holye dayes and other tymes conuenicnte. And that all boweſtaues of ewe, be open and not ſolde in bundels nor cloſe. And that no ſtran-

Shotynge in longe bowes.

ger, not beynge denisen, shall conuey out of the kynges obeysance any bowes, arrowes, or shaftes without the kinges special lycence vpon peyne of forfayture, and also imprisonment: nor vse shotyng in any long bowe without the kynges lycence, vpon peyne to forfait the bowes and arrowes to the kynges subiectes, that wyll seale them. The statute therof is anno. 6. H. 8. Cap. 2.

Shotyng in crosbow or handgon

¶ Item yf any person shote in crosbowe or handegonn, but he or other to his vse, or to the vse of his wyfe haue .iii. C. marke land yerely, vpon peyne of forfayture therof, and .x. li. for euery tyme soo offendynge, halfe to the kynge, and halfe to hym that wyll sue, and euerye of the kynges subiectes maye seale the sayd crosbowes and gonnes to his owne vse And that no man kepe any crosbowe or handsgonne in his house, or els where, vpon peyne of emprisonment, and to forfayte .x. li. to the kyng, excepte he haue landes as aboue, and excepte makers of Crosbowes, whiche maye kepe them to sell, and shote in them for assay and excepte them that dwell within vi. myles of the sea costes, or in the Englyshe marches nere Scotlande, whiche maye kepe theym for defence of theyr house and goodes, and also theyr shyppes. And excepte marchantes that haue them to sell. Anno. 15. H. 8. Cap. 7.

¶ Also of al offences committed or done contrary to the forme of the statute concernynge shotynge in crosbowes and handgonnes: for whiche the fyne is no lesse than .x. li. to be assessed

selles vpon euery presentmente and conuiction, accordynge to the due course of the lawe. The same fyne to be payde and leuyed onelye to the kynges vse. And a Justyce of peace vpon a due examinacyon and proffe before hym had or made by his discretion, hath full power and auctoryte to sende or commytte the offender or offenders, to hym conueyed and brought by any person or persons, to the next gaole, there to remayne, tylle the forfayture shalbe truelye contented and payd by the sayd offender. The one moytye of the same penalty to be payd. to the kynges highnes, and the other moytie to the fyrst bringer or conueyer of the sayde offender to the same Justyce of peace. Anno. 25. H. 8. Cap. 17.

Coroner. ¶ Item yf the coroner vppon request to him made to come and enquere vpon the viewe of any persone slayne, drowned, or other wyse dead by myshadventure, do not dylygently his office vpon the view of the said body of euery such person or persons, without any thing therfore, the peyne of euery coroner, that wyll not endeuour hym selfe to do his office (as is aforesayde) or takynge any thynge for the doynge of his office, is. xl. s. for euery tyme. Anno. 1. H. 8. Cap. 7.

Playne clothe. ¶ Item that no playne clothe, tacked nor folded, shalbe put to sale in the shires of Somerset, Dorset, or Gloucetour, but that they be opened, vppon peyne to forfayte theym, so that the byers may se them and knowe them, as it is vsed in the countye of Essex, and that

the makers, weauers, and fullers, put theyr
markes to euery clothe that they shall worke
Anno. 13. R. 2. Cap. 11.

Clothe makers. ¶ Item that clothe makers shall not make
theyr clothes mixt with lammes woll stockes
or worke, vppon peyne to forfayte. xx. s. for e-
uery clothe or halfe clothe made to the contra-
ry, the one halfe to the king. the other to hym
that wyll seise it. Excepte that one may make
it of lammes woll by it selfe, without mixing
with any other woll. Excepte also that corke
may be vsed in dyenge vppon woded wolle,
and also in dyenge of all suche clothe, that is
onely made of woded wolle, so that the same
woll and clothe be perfectly boyled and made
redde. And the fuller shall occuppye tasels and
not cardes. Anno 4. E. 4. Cap. 1.

Eschetour. ¶ Item no eschetoure be chosen, excepte he or
other to his vse at the tyme that he is chosen,
may dyspende by yere in the same countye. xx.
li. in fee, fee tayle, or for terme of lyfe. And
he may not let his offyce to ferme, nor make a
deputie, if it be not such one, for whom he will
answere: and he must gyue knowledge of the
deputation to the treasorer and barons of the
eschecker within. xx. dayes after. If the esche-
tour do otherwyse than is symptted here, he
and his deputye, that so wylle occuppye vnder
him, nor hauynge landes vt supra, or not ma-
kynge suche certificat, shall forfeyte. xx. li. the
one halfe to the kynge, and the other to hym
that wyll sue by action of dette, wherein no
essoen, protection, nor wager of lawe shall lye.

Anno

Anno.12.E.3.Cap.9.

¶ Item if any person slee or take or cause to be taken, but in his owne grounde, by meane crafte or ingynne, but with haukynge or with longe bowe, any herons, vppon peyne to forfayte for euery heron so slaine or taken. vi.s. viii.d. nor take any yonge herons out of the neste, withoute lycence of the owner of the grounde, vpon peyne to forfayte for euery heron so taken out of the nest. x.s. And he that wyl, may sue for it by action of dette. And. ii. Justices of the peas at their sessions may examyne suche offender, and if he be founde in defaute, to commytte hym to pryson tyl he haue founde suretye for payemente of the same forfayture to the kynge, and the Justyces so examyninge, to haue the tenth parte for theyr labour. Anno.19.H.7.Cap.11

Takynge Herons,

¶ Also of them, that betwene the last day of May, and the last daye of Auguste, take with nets or any other ingin, wildfoule, as duckes mallardes, wigeons, teales, or from the fyrste day of March, vnto the last day of June, wyl lynglye with drawe, take, destroy, or conuey, any maner of egges, of any kind of wyldfoul frō or in any nest or place: the peine is a yeres imprisonment, and for euery egge of crane or bustard. xx.d is the forfait an. 25.H.8.ca.11

¶ Item that none gylde sheathes nor metall but syluer, and the ornamentes of the churche and spurres for knyghtes, and all the apparayle, that longeth to a baron, and aboue that estate, vpon peyne of forfayture to the kinge

Gylding of sheathes and metall.

x. tymes as muche as the thynge, that is gylded, is in value, and shall haue a yeres imprysonment, and he that wylle sue for the kynge shall haue the thyrde parte. Anno.8.Hen.5. Cap.vltimo.

weares

¶ Item yf the weares of ryuers be of reasonable bygnes and not to strayte, soo that the frye of fysshe be not destroyed. Anno.17.R.2. Cap.9.

Byenge of wolles.

¶ Item yf any denysen by wolles but of the owners of the shepe, except the staple, or regrate wolles or other marchandyse of the staple, vpon peyne of forfaiture of the thinge regrated. Anno.14.R.2.Cap.4.

¶ Item if any cary marchãdise of the staple to any other place than to Calyce without lycence, shalbe punyshed as a felon, excepte wolles that passe the straytes of Marrok, the statute is Anno 18 H.6.Cap.15.

¶ Also if any bye wollen yarne that wyl not make clothe therof. Anno.8.H.6.Cap.5.

Brewers

¶ Also of brewers that sell ale or beere otherwyse than accordynge to the pryce rated and set by the Justyces of peace out of cyties and townes corporate, the peyne is to forfayte for euery barell.vi.s.for euery kylderkyn.iii.s. iiii.d.and for euery fyrkin.ii,s.and for euery vessell conteynynge greatter nomber of gallons.x s.Anno.23.H.8 Cap.4.

Sellers of wyne.

¶ Item of theym that shall attempte to sell any wynes in grosse or by retayle, contrarye to the acte thereof made Eod An. Cap.7.

Sellyng of

¶ Also of felonyes committed in sellinge exchaunging

chaungynge or delyuerynge of any hoꝛſe, geldynge, or maare. without the kynges lycence to the vſe of any Scottyſhe man, contrary to the acte therof made eodē An. Cap. 16.

hoꝛſes to ſcottyſhe men.

¶ Alſo of thē that ſowe not yerely one rode with Flaxe ſede or Hempſede, foꝛ euerye. xl. acres, whiche he or they ſhall happen to haue in occupacion, without fraude or couyne, on peyn to foꝛfayt iii. ſ. iiii. d. foꝛ euery. xl. acres whiche any perſon ſhall haue in occupacyon. Anno. 24. H. 8. Cap. 3.

Sowynge of Flaxe & hempe

¶ Alſo of them that kyl wainlinges cōtrary to the acte thereof made. An. 24. H. 8. Ca. 9.

Kyllyng of weinlinges

¶ Alſo of them that offende agaynſte the ſtatute made to deſtroye chowghes, crowes, and rookes, and of fermours, and other, that doo not accoꝛdynge to the ſame acte, eodem. Anno Capi. 10.

Kyllyng of chowghes crowes and rookes.

¶ Alſo of ſuche as commyt offences, and do foꝛfayte contrary to the ſtatute, made foꝛ reformacion of exceſſe in apparell. eodem Anno Capi. 13.

Apparayl.

¶ Alſo of ſuch as offende contrary to the effecte of an acte made agaynſt kylling of yong ſpaume or frie of yeles or ſalmon. Anno. 23. H. 8. Cap. 7.

Fry of fyſh

¶ Alſo of them that offende agaynſt the acte made to auoyde deſtruction of wyldfoule, eodem. Anno. Cap. 11.

Wyldfoul.

¶ Alſo of them that offende agaynſt the acte lymyttynge what nomber of ſheepe men ſhall kepe occuppe and haue in theyr poſſeſſion at one tyme, eodem. anno. Cap. 13.

Nomber of ſhepe.

¶ Also if there be any person or ꝑsons dwel-
lyng or reſiant within this realme, or within
any other the kinges dominions, or els where
within or vnder his obeyſance or power, of
what eſtate, dignite, or condycyon ſo euer he
or they be, that ſhall by writing cifringe, prin
tinge, preaching or teachyng, dede or acte, ob-
ſtinately or malicyouſly hold or ſtand with, to
extolle let forth, maintene or defende the auc-
toritie iuriſdiction or power of the byſhop of
Rome, or of his ſee, heretofore claymed vſed
or vſurped within this realme, or in any do-
minion or cõtrey, being of, within, or vnder
the kynges power or obeyſance: or by any pre-
tence, obſtinately or malycyouſely inuen any
thynge for the extollinge auancement, ſetting
forth mayntenaunce or defence of the ſame, or
any parte therof: or by any pretence, obſtinat-
ly or malycyouſly attribute any maner of iu-
riſdiction auctoritie or prehemynence to the
ſaid ſee of Rome, or to any biſhop of the ſame
ſee of the tyme being, within this realme, or
in any the kynges dominions or countreys:
That then euery ſuche perſon and perſonnes
ſo doinge or offendinge, theyr aydours, aſſiſtã-
tes, comforters, abbettors, procurers, meyn-
teyners, fautours, cõſaylours, concellours,
and euery of them, being therof lawfully con
uycted, for euery ſuch defaut and offence, ſhal
incurre into the daungers penalties, peynes
and forfaytures, ordeined and ꝓuided by the
ſtatute of prouyſyon and Premunire, made
in the .xvi. yere of the reign of kyng Rychard

the

the seconde. And they shall certifie euery presentment before them had or made concerning this acte or any parte therof, before the kynge in his benche, within forty dayes after, yf the terme be thē open: And if not, then at the fyrst day of the terme next folowyng the sayde .xl. dayes, vpon peyne that euery of the Justyces of assise and peace, before whom suche presētment shalbe made, makynge defaute of suche certeficat, contrary to this statute, to lose and forfeyt .xl. li. to the kinges highnes. And also ye shal enquere, yf any ecclesiastical Judge or vilitour do voluntarily concele cloke hyde or colour any presentmēt accusation or confessiō that shalbe made to hym concerninge this statute, and do not certifie euery suche accusatiō presentment or confession before the king and his counsayle in the sterre chamber at Westminster, for euery such ecclesiastical iudge and vilitour, so wylfully offēding, for euery such defaut shal fyrfayte .xl. li. halfe to the kinges hyghnes, and halfe to suche person as wyll sue for the same. An. 28. H. 8. Cap. 10.

¶ Also of them that selle wynes aboue the price limitted by the statute, that is Gascoine Guyon or frenche wynes aboue .viii. d. the galon, that is to say, a penye the pynte, two pence the quarte. Foure pence the pottel, and viii. pence the galon, the forfayture is for euery pynte solde aboue the sayd price .iiii. d, for euery quarte .viii. d. for euery pottel .xii. pens and for euery galon soo solde aboue the sayde price .ii, shyllynges. And that no malmeseys. Wynes.

romneyes, lekes, nor other swete wines shall be sold by retayle aboue .xii. d. the galon .vi. d the potell .iii. d. the quart, & .i. d ob. the pinte vpon peyne to lose & forfayte .iii. s iiii. d. for euery galon .xx. d. for euery potel .xii. d. for euery quart .& .vi, d. for euery pynt that shalbe sold contrary to this act. An. 28. H. 8. ca. 14.

¶ And Justices of the peace, within the precinctes and limittes of theyr offyces, at the desyre & request of any of the kynges subiectes to whome denyer of sale of wynes is made, may enter into the houses, sellars, and other places, where wynes shall lye or be, and sell and delyuer the same wynes, desyred to be bought to the personne or personnes, requyrynge or desyrynge to bye the same, offerynge full paymynt for the same without delay, after the rate of the prices thereof nowe beynge sette, or hereafter to be set by the lordes and Justyces, accordynge to the acte thereof made Anno 25. Hen. octaui. Cap. 6.

For tithes.

¶ Two Justyces of the peace, whereof one to be of the Quorum, haue power and auctoritie, vpon informacion and request to theym made by the ordinarie, his commyssarie or official, to attache or cause to be attached suche person or persons, as wyll not be ordred accordyng to the acte made for tythes to be paid through the realme, and the same personne to committe to warde, there to remayne without bayle or maynprice, tyll he haue found sufficient suerti, to be bound by recognisance or otherwyse to the kynges vse, to gyue due obedy-

obedyence to the proteste procedynges decrees and sentences of the ecclesyasticall courte of this realme, wherein suche suite shal depende: and the said two Justices haue power to take receiue & recorde recognisances & obligations in the cause aboue writtē. an. 27. H. 8, ca. 20

¶ Also yf any persone take or cause to be taken the egges out of the neste of any Faucon gosshauke, laner, or swanne, the peyne is imprisonment of a yere & a day, and to make fine at the kinges wil. The sta. is an. 11. H. 7. ca. 7

Hawkes egges.

¶ Also ye shal inquire yf any cōmons within any forest, chase, marshe, marysshe, heathe, common or waaste grounde, or any officers, of or within any of the sayde forestes, or chaces, or any other person or persons, what soeuer he or they be, whiche at any tyme shall haue or put to pasture into or vpon any such grounde, any stoned horse or horses, beynge aboue the age of. ii. yere, and not beynge of the altitude and heyght of. xv. handefulles, to be measured from the lowest parte of the houe of the fore foote vnto the hyghst parte of the wither, and euery handful to contein. iiii. inches of the standerd: to pasture fede or be in or vpō any of the sayd forestes, chases cōmons mores marysshes hethes or wast groūdes, within any shire of this realme, for the peyne to forfayte the sayde horse or horses, whiche shalbe soo founde in or vpon any suche grounde, forest, chase, moore, marysshe, heathe cōmon, or waste, grounde. And it shalbe lauful to euery person and persons, that shall fynde any suche horse or

Horses of hygher stature.

oꝛ hoꝛſes, contrary to the fourme of the eſtatute, to ſeyſe the ſame, vide ſtatutum editum. Anno. 32. H. 8. Cap. 23.

Hoꝛſbreade

¶ Alſo ye ſhal inquere, whether hoſtlers and inholders make theyꝛ hoꝛſe breade ſuffycyent lauful and due aſſyſe, accoꝛdinge to the pryce of graynes of coꝛne, foꝛ the ſtatute made. Anno. 32. H. 8. C. 41. giueth leaue to euery hoſtler and inholder, dwelling in any towne oꝛ vilage, being a thꝛoughfare oꝛ common paſſage within this realme, and being no citie, towne coꝛpoꝛate, oꝛ market towne, wherin any cõmõ baker, exerciſing the occupation of bakinge, & hath ben pꝛactiſe at the ſaid occupation by the ſpace of. vii. yeres is dwellig: to make within his houſe hoꝛſe breade, ſufficient laweful and of due aſſiſe, accoꝛding to the pryce of graines of coꝛnes, any actes oꝛ ſtatutes made to the cõtrarye notwithſtandynge.

Shoting in croſbowe oꝛ handꝛ gunne.

¶ Alſo of ſuch pſon oꝛ perſons (as haue not in his oꝛ theyꝛ owne ryght, oꝛ in the ryght of his oꝛ theyꝛ wyues, to his oꝛ theyꝛ owne vſes oꝛ anye other to the vſe of any ſuche perſon, oꝛ perſons, landes, tenementes fees, annuities oꝛ offices, to the yerely valu of. C. li) as ſhal ſhote in any croſbowe, handgonne, hagbut, oꝛ dimihake. oꝛ vſe oꝛ kepe in his oꝛ their houſes oꝛ els where, any croſbowe, handgonne, hagbut, oꝛ dimihake, oꝛ otherwyſe, oꝛ in and other maner, than is conteyned in the acte made anno. 33. Hen. 8. Cap. 6. foꝛ the peyne and foꝛfeyture foꝛ euerye tyme that he oꝛ they ſhall offende contrary to the ſayde ſtatute, is. x. li.

vide

vide statutum.

¶ Also ye shall enquere of all suche persons as are bounde by the lawe to haue bowes arrowes and shaftes: and exercise shoting in the long bow. And also of al such persons as vse or exercyse any vnlawfull games contrary to the statute thereof made and prouided. Anno. 33, H. 8. Cap. 9. For all other estatutes made for the restreint of vnlawful games or for the maintenance of artillary, as touching the penalties or forfaitures of the same are vtterly voyde.

Shutynge in longe bowes.

Vnlawfull games.

¶ A note to the Justyces of peace.

ALl and singuiar Justices of peas, win any shire cite bozough or place win this realme of En. Males or any other the kinges dominions, shal pere li, at the general sessions of the peace to be holden next after the feast of Easter, assemble thē selues togither, that is to say euery nōber of thē within the limittes of their cōmissions, wher in they be named Justices of peace, and at and vpon their assemble, shall diligentlye amonge them selues peruse examine study and knowe the effectes and true intentes of the lawes statutes, ordinaunces and prouisions, herto fore made and prouyded concerning vacabounde retey nours, giuing of liueries, signes tokens

or

or badges, maintenãce, embracery, bowstaues, archery, vnlawfull games, forestallers, regratours, vytaylours, and inholders: And after the perusynge and deliberate vnderstandinge of the sayd lawes statutes and ordynaunces, they shal deuyse amonge them selues, how the same may be best put in due and iuste execution. And for the better procedynge therin, they shall deuyde them selues, lymitinge and assygnyng alwayes two of them at the least, into hundredes, wapentakes, rapes, commotes, or numbre of townes and vyllages by theyr discrecyons. And the sayde Justyces so deuyded, shall euery quarter of the yere, hold and kepe within the lymittes of theyr dyuision, one sessyons, besydes the generall quarter sessyons for the peace, at one sech day as by thẽ shalbe appointed, so it be .vi. wekes byfore the quarter sessyons. And the sayd Justices, or two of them at the least, shall enquere at euery suche sessions as wel by the othes of .xii. men, inhabitantes within the limittes of their diuision as by information, gyuen to them by any person or persons, of all defautes offences and contemptes, done or commytted agaynste the fourme of the statutes aforesayde, and to here and determyne the same. And vppon any presentmente or informacyon touchynge the premysses, to make proces by venire facias one capias and an exigend. vnder the seales of the same Justices, agaynst suche persons, against whom such information or presentment shalbe had, for apperance afore them in theyr sessions

sions, to answere to such information or presentment. Many other thynges the Justices of the peace haue auctoritie and are bounde to do, by a speciall acte for that cause made & proued Anno. 33. H, 8. Cap. 10.

Lacita coram A. B. et sociis suis custodes pacis domini regis, ac iusticiariis suis ad diuersa felon̄ transgr̄ et al'malefact̄ in comitatu M. audiendum et terminandum assign̄ apud M. tali die. &c. In. &c

Prec. fact̄ per iustic. pacis vic̄. direct̄ pro felon̄ les.

C A. B et socii sui, custodes pacis domini regis in comitatu M. audiendum et terminand̄ assign̄, vic. M. salutem. Ex parte domini regis tibi præcipimus, quod non omitt̄ propter aliquam libertatem in balliua tua, quin cā ingrediaris, et venire fac. coram nobis tali die primo futuro apud M. 24. liberos et legales homines de quolibet hundredo, Tritbingo, et Wapentagio, ac de quolibet burgo de balliua tua predicta, ad faciend̄ ibidem, que sibi ex parte dn̄i regis iniungent̄ Scire fac. etiam omnib⁹ senescallis cōstabulat̄ subconstabulat̄ et balliuis infra hundred̄ et burgū predictum qd̄ tunc sint ibi, habentes secum omnia nomina artificum laboratorum et seruientium infra corum balliuas, excessiue contra formam ordinationum et statutorum capientium, sufficient̄ imbreuiatorum. Proclamare insuper facias, quod omnes illi, qui tam pro domino rege q̄ pro seipsis versus ipsos artifices laboratores et seruientes, aliquas querelas, iurta formam ordinationum et statutorum predictorum cōqueri vel prosequi voluerint, q̄ tunc sint ibidem coram iusticiariis inde prosecutur̄ Et tu ipse tunc sis ibidem, cum balliuis hun-

dñō libertatem et burgorum predictorum, habens secum omnia nomina senescallorum, cōstabulorum, et subcōstabl', Juratorum, et hoc preceptū. Te. predict' A.B. apud w. tali die. ꝛc

¶ Et cū ad diem illum vic. returnauerit preceptum predictum coram predictis Justiciar', tunc vocent' Juratores, et per eos capiatur inquisitio et similiter capiantur presentationes de singulis constabulariis et subconstabulariis per se, et de excessibus artificum laboratorum et seruientiū. Et quelibet presentatio eorum tñ valet per se, quantum presentatio per xii. capt' in hac parte de excessibus predict. ꝛc.

Process. super indictament.

¶ Preceptum est vic. quod non omittat propter aliquā libertatem in balliua sua, quin ven' fac. coram A.B. et sociis suis custodibus pacis domini regis, ac Justic. ad diuersa felon' trāsgress. et malefact' in com' predicto audiend' et terminandum assign' apud w. tali die proximo futuro. C. D. E et F. ad respondend' domino regi super diuersis articulis super ipsos presentatis, et habeat ibi tunc hoc preceptum Test. A.B. apud M. tali die et anno. ꝛc

Venire facies sup' indictat'

¶ Preceptum fuit vic. quod non omitt' propter aliquam libertatem. ꝛc. quin venire fac. coram A.B. et sociis suis, custod' pacis domini Regis ac Justic. suis ad diuersa felon', transgr', et alia malefact' in com' predicto audiend' et terminand' assign' apud w. ad hunc diem C. D E. et F. ad respōd' domino regi de diuersis articulis super ipsos presentat', et ipsi non venit'. Et preceptum fuit vic. quod non omittat ꝛc. quin venire faceret eos. ꝛc. et vic. returnauit

uit, quod ꝓdicti L.D E. et F. attachiati fuit per J.W. ꝛc. ideo ipsi in misericordia. Et ꝓceptum est vic. quod non omitt', ꝛc. quin eos distringat. ꝛc. per omnes terras. ꝛc. Et q̄ de exitibus eorum. ꝛc. Et q̄ habeat corpora eorum ꝛc. coram ꝓfat Justic. apud w. tali die ꝓximo futuro. Et de ꝓdict' L. et F. vic. returñ quod ipsi nihil habent. ꝛc. per quod. ꝛc. Ideo ꝓceptum est vic. ꝛc. quod non omitt'. ꝛc. quin capiat eos, si. ꝛc. Et eos saluo. ꝛc. Ita q̄ habeat corpora eorum ad ꝓfatos locum et diem, ad respond̄ domino regi de diuersis articulis super ipsos ꝓsentatis. ꝛc.

¶ Ꝓceptum est vic. quod non omitt' ꝓpter aliquā libertatē in balliua sua, quin distr' E. et F. per omnes terras ꝛc. et quod de exitibus. ꝛc. et quod habeat corpora eorum coram J.B. et sociis suis custod̄ pacis domini regis et Justic. suis ad diuers. felon̄, trāsgr', et al' malefact' in com̄ ꝓdict', audiend̄ et terminand̄ assign̄ apud w. tali die ꝓx. futur̄, ad respondend̄ domino regi super diuersis articulis super ipsos ꝓsentatis. Ꝓceꝓt est etiam c̄ō non omitt'. ꝛc. quin cap̄ L. et D et eos saluo custod̄, et q̄ habeat corpora coram eis eorum ꝓfatis Justic. ad ꝓfat' diem et locum, ad respōdend̄ domino regi super diuersis articulis super ipsos ꝓsentat'. Et habeat ibi hoc ꝓceptum. Test. J.B. ꝛc. Nota bene, quod in eadē forma fiant ꝓcessus sicut alias et sicut pluries, si necesse fuerit.

Distr' et capias.

¶ Ꝓceptum est vic. sicut ꝓlur', q̄ non omitteret. ꝛc quin caperet. ꝛc L. et D. si. ꝛc. ꝛ saluo

Plur'.

&c. Ita q̃ haberet corpora eorũ coram A.B. et sociis suis custodibus pacis domini regis, et iustic. suis. &c. apud w. &c. tali die. &c. pror. fuit, ad respondendũ domino regi de diuersis articulis super ipsos presentatis, et ipsi non venerũt. Et vic. modo mandat quod non sunt inuenti. &c. ideo preceptũ est vic. quod exigi faciat eos de com̃ in com̃, quousq; &c. vtlagẽt, si nõ cõparuerint. &c, Et si. &c. tunc eos capiat, et eos saluo, &c. Ita quod habeat corpora eorum coram presat. Justic. apud. w. tali die ad respondẽd, domino regi de diuersis articulis super ipsos presentatis, et vnde vic. returñ tali die, q̃ predicti L. et D. non fuerũt inuenti. &c

Exige facias.

¶ Henricus dei gratia, rex Anglie & Francie fidei defensor, et dominus Hiberñ vic. M. salutem precipimus tibi, quod exigi facias L. et D. de com̃ in com̃, quousq; secũdum legem & consuetudinẽ regni nostri Anglie vtlagent̃ si non comparuerint: et si comparuerint tunc eos capias, et saluo custod. facias, ita quod habeas corpora eorum coram. A.B. et sociis suis custod. pacis nostre, ac Justic. nostris ad diuersas feloñ. &c. in com̃ tuo audiend, et terminand. assigñ apud. w. tali die, ad respondẽdũ nobis de diuersis feloniis et transgr̃, vnde indictati sunt, Et vnde tu ipse mandasti coram presatis Justic̃ nostris tali die, quod predict̃ L. et. D. non sunt inuenti in balliua tua. Et habeas ibi hoc breue. Teste. A.B. apud. &c. Anno regni nostri vicesimo.

¶ Et nota q̃ cõsimilis processus fiat in omnibus articulis presentatis, super quos processus

ceſſus eſt Venire facias, alias capias, pluꝛ capias, et exigi facias. ꝛc.

¶ Pꝛec eſt vic q nō omittat, quī venire facꝫ. coꝛam. I. B. et ſociis ſuis. ꝛc. vtl. apud w. tali die, ad reſpondendum domino regi de quibuſdam contēptibus tranſgꝫ et exciſſibus cō tra foꝛmam ſtatuti facꝫ. Et habeas. ꝛc. vt ſupꝛa. Et ſur eco. qđ capias, et exigi facias. vtl. Venire facias de contemptis.

¶ Et nota quod pꝛoceſſus verſus operarios artifices. et ſeruientes eſt per ſtatutum venire facias, capias, et exigi facꝫ. Item verſus magiſtros, venire facꝫ, capias, alias capias pluꝛ capias, exigi facias.

¶ Nota quod pꝛoceſſus de felonijs eſt capias, capias alias, et exigi facias.

¶ Nota quod quodlibet bꝛeue de capō de felonijs ſemper habet ſpacium trium ſemptimanarum inde dacꝫ vſqꝫ ad ē eiuſdem.

¶ Rex. vi. ſal', Pꝛec. tib qđ nō omittꝫ. ꝛc. quī capias E, ſi inuentus fuerit. ꝛc. et eum ſaluo cuſtod. ita quod habeas coꝛpus eius coꝛam I. B. ꝛ ſociis ſuis. ꝛc. vtl apud w. tali die pꝛoximo futuro, ad reſpondendō nobis de diuerſis felonijs, vnde indictatus eſt Pꝛec. etiam tibi quod non omittꝫ. ꝛc. quin diligenē inquiras, que bona et catalla pꝛedictꝫ. E. habet in balliua tua, et ea in manus nꝛas, ſeiſere fac. vt vlterius fieri poſſit, pꝛout de iure et ſecundum legem et conſuetudō, regni nꝛi Anglie fuerit faciend. Et habeas ibi tunc hoc pꝛeceptū Teſt. I. B. Anno regni noſtri vicesimo. De felonī.

¶ Pꝛec. fuit vic. M. quod non omittꝫ. ꝛc. quī caperet. ꝛc. et ſi. ꝛc. et eum ſaluo cuſtod. ita q Intratio de alias.

Cap de felonia.

haberet corpus eius hic ad hunc diem, ad respondendū domino regi de diuersis felon̄, vnde indictatus est, et ipse non ven̄. Ideo preceptum est vic. sicut al', quod non omitt. &c. quin cap̄. &c. et cum saluo. &c. ita quod habeat corpus eius coram A. B. et sociis suis. &c. apud M. tali die proximo futuro, ad respondendū domino regi de diuersis felonijs, vnde indictatus est. Et q̄ idem diligenter inquirat, que bona et catalla. &c. Et in manus domini. &c. vt viterius. &c. vt supra.

Alias cap̄ de felonia

¶ Preceptum est vic. M. sicut alias p̄ceptū fuit, q̄ non omitt. &c. quin capiat E. si inuent⁹ fuerit i balliua sua, et eū, &c. Ita q̄ habeat corpus eius coram A. B. et sociis suis. &c. apd M. tali die proximo futuro, ad respondendū dño regi de diuersis felon̄, vnde indictat⁹ est. P̄ē est etiam vic. q̄ non omitt. &c. quin diligenter inquirat, que bona et catalla predictus E. habet in balliua sua, et ea in manus dñi regis scilicet fac. et inde ad diem et locum predictum domino regi fieri possit, prout de iure & secūd̄ legem et consuetudinem regni sui Anglie fuerit faciend̄ Et habeat ibi tūc hoc preceptū. &c. Test. A. B. apud M. tali die. &c.

Intr̄ de ers̄gi fac. sup̄ felon̄.

¶ Pric. fuit vic, M. sicut alias. &c. q̄ non omitt. &c. quin capiat E. si. &c. et eū saluo. &c. Ita q̄ habeat corpus eius hic ad hunc diem ad respondendū domino regi de quibusdam felon̄, vnde indictatus est. Et quod inquirat. &c et vic̄ ret. &c. quod predictus E. non est inuentus. Etiam quod idem E. nulla habet bona et

catalla

catalla in balliua sua, que in manus domini regis scilicet possunt. Vel aliter, vic. .k, quod habet talia bona et catalla de valent. ꝛc. que remanent in manibus F. dño regi inde respõsurum. Ideo pr̃ est vic. quod exigi fac. eum de coñ in coñ, quousque. ꝛc. vtlagetur, si non comparuerit. Et si comparuerit. ꝛc. tunc eum capiat et saluo. ꝛc. ita quod habeat corpus eius coꝛã J. B. et sociis suis Justic. pacis. ꝛc. apud M. tali die, ad respondendũ dño regi. ꝛc. indictatus est. Unde vic. retorn̄, q̃ predict⁹ E non fuit inuentus in balliua sua. ꝛc.

¶ Henricus dei gr̃a, rex Anglie et Francie, ꝛc. et dominus Hibernie, v. c. M. salt̃. Precipimus tibi, q̃ exigi fac. E. de coñ in coñ, quousq; secundum legem et consuetudinem regni nostri Anglie vtlagetur, si non comparuerit, et si comparuerit, tũc eum capias, et saluo custod facias, ita q̃ habeas corpus eius coꝛã J. B. et sociis suis custod pacis nostre, ac iustic. nostris. ꝛc. apud M. tali die, ad respondẽdum nobis de quibusdam felonijs, vnde indictatus est. Et vnde tu ipse mandasti. ꝛc. Exigi facias.

¶ Et nota, quod si contingat p̃fat E. ante quam vtlagatus fuerit venire coꝛam p̃fat Justic. et reddere se legi, ad stand̃ legi in hac parte, tunc habeat br̃eue de supers. quod sequitur in hec verba. ꝛc.

¶ Henricus dei gratia Anglie et Francie. ꝛc, et dominus Hyberñ. vic. M. salutem. Quia E. venit in cur̃ nostra coꝛam J. B. et sociis suis custod pacis nostre ac Justic. nostris ad diuersa felon̄ transgt̃ et alia malefact̃ in coñ Supers. sup exigi. ꝛc. de felonia.

predicto audiend. et terminand. alligti apud W. tali die, et le reddit pzisone nostre occasio ne quarundam feloniarum, vnde indictatus est, vt in eadem mozetur, sicut nobis constat. Mel aliter quia. E. inuenit nobis sufficientem manucaptionem essendi cozam pzefat iustic. apud W. tali die pzozimo futuro, ad respondend. nobis de quibusd felonijs, vnde indict est: ideo tibi pzc, quod de vlterius exigendo pzefat E. ad aliquem com tuum, seu impzisonand. siue ipsum ea occasione aliqualit molestand. omnino supers. Et habeas tibi hoc bzeue. Teste. A. B. apud W. tali die. Anno regni nostri. xx.

Suple. super trñsi

¶ Henricus dei gracia. ꝛc. Quia E. venit in cur nostra cozam J. B. et sociis suis, custod pacis nostri. ꝛc. et inuenit suffic. manucaptor essendi cozam pzefat Justic. apud W., tali die ad respondend nobis de quibusd transgr contemptibus et excess. super ipsium pzesentatis ideo tibi pzecipim⁹. ꝛc. Mel sic Quia E venit in cur nostra cozam J. B. ꝛ sociis suis. ꝛc. Et fecit finem nobiscum pzo quibusd trāsgr. super ipsum pzesentat: Ideo tibi pzecipim⁹, qd de capiend pzefat E. impzisonando, seu ipsū ea occasione aliqualiter molestādo omnino supers. et habeas ibi hoc bzeue Test. vt supza.

Pzeceptū.

¶ J. B vnus custod pacis dñi regis in com W. vic. eiusdem salutem Mel sic: balliuo itineranti eiusdē com salutē. Mel sic J. R, et R. constabular hundzedozum de L. et O. sal. Mel sic. Dilectis sibi J. B. de B. et J. R. constabl', eiusdē vill', et cozū cuil'. salutem. Quia

J co-

J. coram me sacramentum prestitit corporale, q ipse metuit sibi damnum de corpore suo per B. de facili posse euenire sibi. &c. Vobis et cu ilibet vestrum mãdo, q attach. predict B. ita q cũ habeatis coram me et sociis meis custod pacis domini regis ad proximam sessionem ipsius dñi regis de pace apud W. tenend ad inueniendũ sufficient securit pacis, q ipse dam num vel malum aliquod eid m J. vel alicui de populo dñi regis de corpore suo nõ faciet, nec fieri procurabit quouismodo: et hoc nullatenus omitt. Et habeatis tũc ibi hoc mandatũ. Vel sic. Tibi vel vobis, et cuilibet vestrũ, ex parte domini regis mando, quod attachiatis predictum B. ita q eum tã citius quo captus fuerit, personalit ducatis coram me, vel vno sociorum meorum custod. pacis domini regis ad inueniend. sufficientem securitatem de pace gerenda erga dominum regem et cunctum populũ suum. et precipue erga predict J. sub certa pena eidẽ B. tũc imponenda et qualiter hoc mandatum domini regis fueris executus, vel fueritis executi, constare fac. prefat custodibus pacis, ad proximam sessionem domini regis de pace apud W. die lune. &c. vna cum hoc mandato. Test. J. B. apud, &c. Anno regni nostri. xx.

¶ Memorãdũ quod die Jouis proximo post festum natiuitatis S. Johãnis Baptiste coram termino coram J. B. custod pacis domini regis et Justic. suo ad diuersa felon, translat. et malefact in com predict audiend et terminãd assign apud w. venerũt L. k. de W. et H, B

Recognisaunz.

de F. et R. S. de H. et R. F. de eadem in po-
prijs personis suis, et manuceperunt pro B.
S. ad tunc presente in carta: ac eidem B. S.
ipse ad tunc assumpsit pro seipso, q ipse amo
do se bene geret erga dominum regem et cun-
ctum populum suum, et precipue erga J. R. et
nullo modo fac. dampnū seu grauamen de cor-
pore, per minas, insidias, insultum, seu ali-
quo alio modo, videlicet quilibet manucap-
torum predictorum sub pena viginti librarū,
quas recognī se domino regi debere, et de ter-
ris et cattallis suis, et cuiuslibet corum ad o-
pus ipsius regis fieri et leuari, si contingat
prefatum B. S. in aliquo premissorum defice
re, et in modo legittimo conuinci. &c.

Et versus seruicī qui rec̄ a seruitio.

¶ J. B. vnus custod̄ pacis dñi regis in com̄
M. vic. eiusdem com̄ salut̄. Ex parte domini
regis tibi mando, q attach. B. de J. in com̄
tuo seruant, ita q eum habeas coram me et so-
ciis meis custod. pacis ipsius domini regis et
iustic. suis. &c. vtl. ad prorimam sessionem do-
mini regis de pace apud M. tali die prorimo
futuro tenend̄, ad respondendum cum dño re-
gi q̄ J. de eo q cum per dñm E. nuper regem
Anglie progenitor̄ ipsius regis nunc, et con-
silium suū pro cōmuni vtilitate ciusdē regni
ordinat sit, q si aliquis seruiens in seruicio
alicuius retentus, ante finem term̄ concordat
a dicto seruitio sine causa ratianabili vel lic̄
cia recesserit, penam inprisonamenti subeat,
predict̄ B. in seruic. ipsius J. apud L. retent⁹
ab eodē seruitio aū finem term̄ inter eos con-
cordati sine causa rationabili et licētia ipsi⁹

J. re-

A. recessit in ipius domini regis contemptū, & predict A. graue damnum, at contra formam ordinationis predict. Et habeat ibi hoc pret. dat. &c. Anno. &c.

¶ Et nota bene, q̄ vacat mandat erga magistrū, quia altior et velocior recuperatio habet ac com̄ legem. &c.

¶ I. B. vn⁹ iustic, dñi regis in com̄ M. vic. eiusdem com̄ salutē. Ex parte dñi regis tibi mando, q̄ attach. B. ita q̄ cum habeas coram me et sociis meis. &c, apud W. tali die proximo futuro tenend̄, ad respondend̄ tā domino regi quam A. quare cum per dominum E. nuper regem Anglie progenit̄ dñi regis nunc, et consilium suum pro communi vtilitate eiusdem regni ordinatū sit, quod quilibet homo et femina eiusdem regni potens in corpore, et infra etatem sexaginta annorum, non viuens de mercatura, nec certum exercens artificiū, nec habens de suo proprio vnde viuat, vel terras et tenementa propria, circa cuius culturam, se seruiend̄ in seruitio suo congruo fuerit requisit, vel requisita seruire teneatur illi qui ipm̄ vel ipsam sic duxerit requirend̄. Et si talis vir vel mulier, de sic seruiend̄ requisitus vel requisita, hoc facere noluerit, stat̄ capiat̄ et mittat̄ proxime gaole, et ibidem sub arcta mora t̄ custod̄, quousq̄ securitatem inuenerit de seruiendo in forma predicta B. de condic. huiusmodi existens, prefato A. quam̄ ipse de seruiend̄ prefat̄ A. in forma predict̄ apud I. sepius fuit requisitus, et seruire penitus recusauit

Pō de seruientibus requisitis seruire.

in

in ipius domini regis cõtemptum et ꝓiudic. ac graue dampnũ ꝓdicti, A. ac contra formam ordinac. ꝓdict, Et habeas ibi .rc. T. ꝓdict. A.B. tali die anno regni regis. H. 7. 20.

Pẽ versus seruict reẽ de villa vbi moꝛ in Hyeme.

¶ A.B. vnus cust pacis dñi R. rc, vic. rc, Ex parte domini R. tibi mando, q̃ attachia B. ita quod habeas cum coꝛam me et sociis meis, rc. ad ꝓximam sessionem dñi. regis de pace apud. w. rc. quare cũ per dñm. E. nup regem Anglie, rc. vtl. vlq; ibi, stz q̃ nullus seruiens recedat a villa, vbi in Hyeme moꝛatur, ad seruiend alibi in estate, si seruic. cõpetẽs in eadem villa habere possit, capiens salariũ iuxta formam ordinationis ꝓdicte: idem B. a villa de M. in Hyeme anno tali moꝛabat et q̃ in eadem villa seruicium competens eidẽ B. ex parte ipius. A. oblat fuisset, captu salarium vt ꝓdict est, ad seruiendũ alibi in estate tunc ꝓxim sequeñ recessit, in ꝓdict domini regis nunc contemptum, et ipius. A. rc. vt supꝛa.

Aliud pẽ et supꝛa bill.

¶ A.B. vnus custod. rc. vic. eiusdem. rc. Ex parte domini regis tibi mando, q̃ attache B. ita q̃ eum habeas coꝛam me et sociis meis. rc. ad ꝓximam sessionem pacis. rc. apud w. tali die. rc. ꝓx. fut tenend, ad ctam domino regi q̃ A. Quare cum per dominum. E. nuper regẽ Anglie. iii. an. regni sui. 34. ordinatum sit q̃ dñi villarum, laboꝛatoꝛes se iustificare nolentes, capet, et q̃ endenam imꝓsonat et tũc eos ꝓx. gaole mittere posset, ibm quousq; iuxta formã statut de hmõi laboꝛatoꝛibus edit, iustific. volũt moꝛaturi. Et q̃ null vic, gaolat

ner

nec alius minister, hmõi laboratores in manucaptionem, vel ballium dimittant, et si aliquis in contrarium fecerit, tunc dño regi .x.l. ex parte conquerent .L.s. soluerit: prædectus tñ B. quendã M. quem prædictus A. requisiuit ad seruiẽd. sibi in seruicio pro stat ipsius M. congruo apud D. per quendam R. dñm ville de prædict, pro eo q noluit se iustificar. secdm formam statuti prædicti, capt, et per ipsum prefatum B. deliberatum, in prisona sua saluo et secur custod. iuxta formam eiusdem statuti, a custodia sua prædicta per manucapt ire permisit, in domini regis nũc cõtemptum, et ipsius A. graue damnũ, ac contra formam ordinac. prædict. &c. et habeas. &c. vel sic, idem cont J. seruient ipsi⁹ A. in seruicio suo apd B. retent, qui ob eodẽ seruit ante finẽ term. inter eos concordati, sine causa rationabili, vel licẽtia ipsius A ad sect ipsius A. arrestat et in custod prædict cõstabulat ibidem existen a custodia sua prædicta per manucaptionem ire permisit, in ipsius regis nunc contemptũ et prædict A. graue damnum, ac contra ordinationem prædict. &c.

¶ A B. rex nus custos. &c. vic. &c. Ex parte dñi regis tibi mando, q non omit propter aliquam libertatẽ, in com prædict, quin attach E. F. per corpus suũ. et eũ saluo custod fac. ita q eum habeas coram me et sociis meis ad proximã sessionem in cõmitatu prædict tenẽd ad inueniend. tunc ibidem suffic. securitatem de pace et bono gestu suo erga dem dñm regẽ et cunctũ populũ suum, & precipue erga L. D de eo

Præt. securitatis pacis.

de eco q ipse dampnum vel malum aliquod et dem. L. D. seu alicui de populo dicti dñi regis de corporibus suis non fac. ꝛc.

Pt ad arrestand seruientem recessum a seruitio.

¶ A.B. vnus Justic. domini regis, vel, ballivo domini regis in eodem com̃ salt̃m. Ex pte domini regis tibi mando: q non omitt propt aliquã libertatem in com̃ pdicto quin attach E.F. per corpus suum, et cũ salvo custod fac. ita quod cum habeas coram me et sociis meis ꝛc. tali die. Vel sic, coram me et sociis meis ad proxi. sessionem in com̃ predicto tenend ad respondendum tam domino regi q̃ D.D. quare aũ finem fer̃i inter eos concordari sine causa ratio nabili, vel licencia ipsius D.D. recessit contra formam statuti de seruientibus nuper editi. ꝛc, Et habeas ibi. ꝛc,

Superl. p indictamẽt.

¶ A.B. vnus Justic domini regis ꝛc. vic ꝛc, ac balliuo itineranti in eodem com̃ salutẽ Licet nup per preceptum domini regis vobis seu vni vestrum precept fuit, quod caperetis, seu vnus vestrum caperet A.B. in parochia ꝛc. in com̃ M. si, ꝛc. et salvo. ꝛc. ita quod habe retis, seu vnus vestrum haberet corpus eius coram Justic. domini regis ad diuersa felon̄ translg̃ et malefact in com̃ predict audiendũ et terminandum assigñ apud w. tali die. ꝛc. ad respondendum domino regi de deuersis contemptibus et translg̃, vnde coram me et sociis meis indictat est, postea predict A.B. venit coram me. ꝛc. et inuenit sufficient pleg. pro p̃miss. ac fine suo cum dicto domino rege faciend. et ideo ex parte domini regis vobis coniũctim et diuisim mãdo, q̃ execucion̄ precepti

predicti

pdicti vlterius faciendō superš. omnino per plegios supradictš. Et habeatis, seu vnus vestrum habeat ibi hoc preceptum. ꝛc.

¶ A.B. vnus Justic. ꝛc. Licet nuper per preceptš dicti domini regis preceptum fuit quod caperes A.B. ši. ꝛc. et saluo. ꝛc. ita quod haberes corpus eius coram Justic. dicti domini regis ad diuersa felonia. ꝛc. apud M. tali die, ad respondendō domino regi de diuersis contēptš et transgš, vnde coram me et sociis meis inditatus est, postea predictus A.S. venit coram me, et inuenit sufficiēs plegios pro premissis de fine suo cum dicto domino rege faciendō, et iā er parte dicti domini regis. ꝛc. vt supra. supš. omnino per pleg. supradictos. Et si ipsum A.S. ceperis ea occasione, et in prisona domini regis occasione predicta, et non alia existat, tunc eum ex prisona predictš deliberāš fac. Et habeas ibi hoc preceptum.

Superš. p indictamēš alia forma.

¶ A.B. vnus Justic. ꝛc. vic. eiusdē ꝛc. Quia A.S. i prisona domini regis in custodiā tua ex istā tradit in balliū L.D.E.F.G.H. et J.K. de se bene gerendō pro pace gerendō erga dominum regem, et cunctum populum suum, et precipue erga M.N. ad sectš cuiusdam A.S. fuit arrestat, ꝛ interi pdicti L.D.E.F G.H ꝛ J.K manucepeš pro predictš A.S. qđ ipsi a modo non inferret nec inferri procurabit per se, nec per alios eidem M.N. seu alicui de populo dicti domini regis damphum, seu grauamē de corpore suo ver minas insidias insultū seu aliquo alio modo, quod in lesionem, seu perturbaꝛ. pacis domini regis federe valeat quo

Superš. p pace et ad deliberandō.

quouismodo, videlicet quilibet eorundem manucapt̃ sub pena. xx. li. et ideo ex parte domini regis tibi mando, quod predict̃ J. S. in p̃sona dñi regis in custodia tua ea occasione et non alia existent̃, indilate deliberari fac. Test J. B. &c. Anno regni regis nr̃i vicesimo ꝓmo.

Wainps. ¶ J. B. tradit̃ in ballim̃ W. S. R. H. et S D. vsq; ad ꝓximã sessionẽ i com̃ M. tenẽd et habend̃ predict̃ J. B. tunc ibm̃, et interim ad pacem gerend̃ erga cunctum populũ domini regis, & ꝑcipue erga R. D viz quilibet predictorum. &c. sub pena. xx, li. quas recogn̄ se domino regi debe

Will's Hart

Plcg. J. B. de fine.

Ricus Smart.

Mart̃ de pace. ¶ J. B. vnus Justic. domini regis. &c. eiusd com̃. ac ballivo itinerandi in eodem com̃, necnon J. B. et R. S. cõstabular̃ hundredi de B et ceterum quilibet salutem. Ex parte dicti domini regis vobis coniunctim et diuisim mando, quod non omitt̃, nec aliquis vestrum omitta: ꝓpter aliquam libertatem. &c. quin attach. seu vnus vestrũ attachiat J. B. de L. & corpus suũ, si in officio vestro inuenire possit ita q eum ad citius quo captus fuerit, personaliter ducat̃ coram me, vel vno sociorum meorum custodũ pacis. &c. ad inuenient̃ sufficientem securitatem de pace gerenda erga cunctum populum domini regis, et ꝑcipue erga R. F. de eo quod ipso dammum vel malum alicui quod eidem R. F. seu alicui de ꝓpulo domini regis, de corꝓribus suis non fac. nec fieri ꝓcura-

pꝛocurabit quouismodo, sub certa pena eidem I.B. per pꝛedictꝫ iustic. seu vnum eoꝛum tũc imponendꝫ. Et si pꝛedictꝫ I. B. hoc facere noluerit, siue recusauerit, tunc cum pꝛisone dicti domini regis in com̃ pdicto duci fac. ad saluũ custodꝫ, ita q̃ eum habeatis, seu vnus vestrum habeat coꝛam me et sociis meis ad pꝛoximam sessionem ipsius domini regis de pace in com̃ pꝛedicto tenendꝫ, vna cum hoc mandato. Test. &c. Anno. &c.

Mark pꝛo pace alia forma.

Cꝛw. D. vnus iustic̃ domini regis in com̃ M ad pacẽ conseruandꝫ alligũ I.B. constabulat̃ de L. salutem. Quia B. I. se metuit de vita sua et mutulatione membꝛoꝛum suoꝛum de R.E. ideo ex pꝛte domini regis tibi mando, quod attachias. dict̃ R. per coꝛpus suum, ita q̃ eum habeas coꝛam me et sociis meis iustic. pacis pꝛedict̃ ad pꝛoximam sessionem in com̃ pꝛedicto tenendꝫ, ad inueniendꝫ sufficientem securitatem de pace gerendꝫ erga cunctum populum domini regis, et pꝛecipue erga pꝛedict̃ B. I. videlicet q̃ ipse dampnum vel malum aliquod pꝛedicto B. I. aut alicui alio de populo domini regis de coꝛpoꝛibus suis non faciet nec fieri pꝛocurabit quouismodo, et medio tẽpoꝛe talem securitatẽ de dicta pace gerenda ab eo recipias, pꝛo qua domino regi respondere volueris. Et si hoc coꝛam te recusauerit: tunc ipsum R. vsq; ad pꝛoximam gaolam domini regis infra dictum com̃ duci fac. ipsum ibidẽ sub arcta custodꝫ moꝛatur̃ vsq; ad diem sessionis pꝛedict̃, et hoc nullatenus omitt̃ sub pena incumbent̃. Et tu ipse sis ibidẽ, et habeas ibi

Alia forma pro pace.

respondū tuū & hoc mandatū, dat apud w. &c. ℭ. W. S, vnus Justic vel custos pacis dñi regis in com W. vic ciusdē com, vel ballino itineranti eiusdem com. Vel sic. J. w. & R. f constabul ville de &c. et cozum cuilibet salt̄m Quia R. S cozam me sacramentum prestitit cozpozale, q ipse m:tuit sibi damnum de cozpoze suo per J. H. de facile posse cuenire, vobis et cuilibet vestrum mando, q attachiatis, seu vnus vestrum attachiat predictum J H. ita quod habeatis, seu vnus vestrum cum habeat cozam me et sociis meis custod pacis domini regis in com predicto, ad proximam sessionem infra dictum comitatū tenendum, ad inueniendum sufficientem securitatem pacis, quod ipse damnum vel malum aliquod eidem R. vel alicui alio de populo domini regis de cozpoze suo non faciet, nec fieri procurabit quo uismodo, et hoc nullatenus omittas seu omittatis Et habeas seu habeatis tūc ibidem hoc preceptum siue mandatum. Test. predict W. S. tali die. Anno regni regis Henrici septimi vicesimo primo.

Alia forma de pace.

ℭ w. C. vnus Justic de pace dñi regis com B. cōseruand assignū w. S & J. B. constabul' ville de w. et cozū cuilibet salutem. Ex parte domini regis nobis et cuilibet vestrū mando, q attachiatis, seu vnus vestrum attachiat H C. de w. predict, ita q cum ad citius quo capt9 fuerit personaliter ducatis, seu vnus vēm ducat cozam me vel vno sociozum meozū predict custod pacis domini regis in com predict ad inueniendum sufficientem securitatem de

pace

pace gerendō erga dominum regem et cunctum populum suum, et precipue erga predict J. B sub certa pena eidem H. L. per me vel per aliquem sociorum meorum predict imponendum et qualiter hoc mandatum fuerit executum, cō stare fac. prefatis custodibus ad sessionem domini regis de pace apud W, tenendum die lune proximo post festum sancti Jacobi apostoli proximo futurum tenendō, vna cum hoc mandato. Test. &c. Anno regni &c.

Warr de pace.

¶ W. S. vnus Justic. pacis domini regis in com̄ L. conseruandō assign̄, vic. balliuis, cōstabulariis subconstabl' eiusdem com̄ salutem. Quia J. S. de A. yoman coram me venit apud S. et ibidem inuenit sufficientem securitatem videlicet. iiii. suffic. manucapt de pace gerendō erga cunctum populum domini regis, et precipue erga J. S. et N. vxorem eius, ideo vobis et cuilibet vestrum ex parte domini regis precipio, quod de capiendō prefatum J. imprisonandō seu ipsum ea occasione aliqualiter molestandō omnino supersedeō et si ipsū J. ea occasione ceperitis, vel aliquis vestrum ceperit imprisonandum, quod tunc ipsum J. sine dilatione deliberari facit, seu vnus vestrum deliberari faciat: Datum tali die, et Anno regni regis Henrici, vii. xxi.

Warr. deliberandū prisoñ captum p transgr

¶ R. S. vnus Justic. &c. W S. et R. J. constabl' de S. et eorum cuilibet salutē. Quia S. w. de eadem laborer venit coram me, et inuenit sufficientem securitatem essendi coram nobis seu duobus nostrū ad minus, ad primā sessionem nostrā apud N. tenendō, ad respondendū

tam domino regi q̄ J w. de placito contempt̄ et tranlgr̄, contra formam ordinac̄ statuti de seruientibus editi: Ideo vobis et cuilibet vestrum mando, q̄ pred̄ H. w. sine dilatione de custod̄ vestra deliberari faciatis, seu aliquis vēm deliberari facia:: Et alio mandato R. w Capitali consl abut̄ hūdred̄ de H. inde direct interim superst. et hoc meum mandatum erit vobis, et cuilibet vestrum, warr̄. Dat̄ tali die Anno. rri. H. vii.

warr̄ de vagabundis.

¶ R. S vnus iustic̄. &c. J. B. balliuo itinerāti ac vic. eiusdē com̄ salutē &c. ex parte domini regis tibi mando, q̄ attach. Q. S. vagabundum non seruientem, nec in seruitio alicuius retentum vt dicit̄, et eum de seruire fac̄ D M. secundum vim formam & effectum statuti de seruientibus editi. si hoc facere voluerit: et si hoc facere recusauerit, tunc eum proxim gaole domini regis infra dictum com̄ duci facias, ipsum ibidem moraturū, quousq̄, &c, vsq̄ Dat̄ tali die, Anno. &c.

Returnum fecit̄ super secure pacis fractione.

¶ Vicesimo die mensis Nouembris, Anno regni regis H. vii. &c coram J. B. vno iustic. assignat̄ dñi regis de pace in com̄ H. conseruandū assignat̄, venit S. F. de w. in com̄ p̄dict̄ husbandman, et R. J. de eisdem villa & com̄ husbandman, et manuceperunt pro R. H. videlic̄ vterq̄ eorundem manucapt̄ sub pena L. s. et predict̄ R. H. assumpsit pro seipso, sub pena x li in quibus quidem summis tam predictus R. H. q̄ predicti manucapt̄ recogn̄ se teneri coram R. B. Justic̄ domini regis, et quilibet eorum per se pro toto et in solid̄ leuandum de

terris

terris et catallis suis ad opus ipsius domini regis, ad voluntatē suā, si predict R. H. dam nū vel malum aliquod cuidam I. seu alicui a lio de populo domini regis de corporib⁹ suis per prefat R. H. seu procurat suū ullo modo eueniat. Dat apud. ꝛc. tali die. ꝛc. Anno regni nostri vicesimo primo.

¶ R. S. vnus iustic̄. ꝛc. constabul' vill' de B. et corā cuilibet coniunctim et diuisim salutē Er parte domini regis vobis et cuilibet vēm mādo, q attachiatis per corpus, seu vnus vestrum attachiat J. H. de M. hostiler, sulpect siue diffamat de felon, ita q eū habeatis, seu vnus vestrum coram me habeat die dominico proximo futuro sub periculo incumbente. Da tum. ꝛc.

Mark de fama felon.

¶ R. S vn⁹ iustic. ꝛc. vic. M. sal'm. Quia J. S. de B. inuenit sufficientem securitatem essendi coram me & sociis meis apud w. ad proximam sessionem nostram in dicto com tenend ad respondendum dño regi de diuersis trāsgt et felon vnde indictatus est, ideo er parte dñi regis tibi mādo, q de capiend predict J. quotunq; nomine nominat, seu censeatur omnino supers. Test. R. S. tali die. ꝛc.

Supers.

¶ R. S. vnus iustic̄. ꝛc. vic̄. M. salutem ꝛc. Quia J. S. de B. inuenit sufficientē securitatem essendi coram me et sociis meis apud M. ad proximam sessionem nostram in dicto com tenend ad respondendū domino regi de diuersis transgt et felon. vnde indictatus est, post datum huius precepti tenendū, ideo er parte domini regis tibi mando, q de capiend preb.

Huys. alia forma.

J. omnino superl. vtl.

Supl. sup indictamēt. ¶ W. T. vnus Justic. ꝛc. vic. eiusdē com, salt Quia J. B. de L. laborer inuenit coram me sufficient securitatem essendi coram me et sociis meis ad prorimam sessionem nostram in dicto com tenend ad respondend. domino regi de diuersis transgr̄ et felon̄, vnde indictatus est: ideo ex parte dn̄i regis tibi mādo, quod de capiend. predict J. quocunq; nomine nominet nūcupet seu scribatur, omnino sup. Test. ꝛc.

ward super capiend̄ ser. uū qui recessit ante finē termini. ¶ W. T. vnus Justi. ꝛc. J. B. cōstabul' ville de B. et R. N. balli itineranti, ac vic. eiusdē com, et coron̄ cuilibet salt̄m. Ex parte dn̄i regis vobis et cuilibet v̄m mādo, q; attachiatis seu vnus v̄m attachiat w. R. de B. p̄dict seruant, ita quod eum habeatis coram me et sociis meis ad prorimam sessionem, ad r̄ndendū tam domino regi q̄ R. qui in seruic. ipsi⁹ R. apud T. nup retent, ab codē seruic. āte finem termini inter eos concordat, sine causa rationabili et licenc. ipsius R. recessit, in dn̄i regis nunc contemptū, ꝛ ipsius R. graue dampnum. Et habeatis ibi tunc hoc preceptum. Test. ꝛc.

Alia forma de seruientibus. ¶ W. T. vn⁹ iustic. dn̄i regis. ꝛc. T. ꝛ N. balliuis triū hundredorū de B. saltm̄. Ex parte dn̄i regis vobis mādo, q; attach. w. L. de R. ꝛ eū gaole de J. saluo duci fac. ibidem sub arcta custod. morat̄, ita quod habere possetis corpus eius coram me et sociis meis ad prorimam sessionem nostram infra com̄ predict tenendū, vbicunq; reperi contigerit, ad respondendum tam domino regi q̄ R. B. de placito transgr̄ et contemptu, contra coronam ordin ac statuti

d i

de seruient: bus editi. Test. ꝛc.

¶ W. T. vnus Justic. ꝛc. J. L. constabul' ville de J. et J. W de D. gaolaꝫ eiusdem ville salutem. Quia W. L. de M. laboꝛer venit coꝛam me et inuenit sufficiens. securit essendi coꝛam me et sociis meis apud J. ad pꝛoximam sessionem nostram ibidem tenendum, ad respondendum tam domino regi q̄ L. D. de placito transgr et contemptu, contra foꝛmam oꝛdinationis statuti de seruientibus editi. Ideo vobis et vtrique vestrum mando, q̄ pꝛedictum W. L. a pꝛisona vestra deliberetis, et alio mandato meo interim inde direct supers. et hoc mandatum meum erit vobis, et vtriq; vestrū warrantum. Dat tali die. Anno ꝛc.

warr ad de liberandum seruient.

¶ W. T. vnus Justiciar. ꝛc. J. B. Constabularijs de L. salutem Quia. T. L. de F. laboꝛer, venit coꝛam me et inuenit sufficientem securitatem essendi coꝛam nobis, seu duobus nostrum apud W. ad pꝛoximam sessionem nostram apud. ꝛc. tenendum, ad respondendum tam domino regi quam B. L. de placito transgress et contemptus, contra foꝛmam oꝛdinationis statuti de seruientibus editi, Ideo vobis et vtrique vestrum mando, quod pꝛedictum. L. L. a custodia vestra sine dilatione deliberari faciatis, seu aliquis vestrum deliberari faciat, et alio mandato meo inde diꝛecto interim supersediat, et hoc meum mandatum erit vobis et cuilibet vestrum warr. ꝛc Datum tali die. ꝛc.

Alia foꝛma de eadem.

¶ W. T. vnus Justic domini regis. ꝛc W. ac omnibus ballinis et ministris dñi regis eiusdem

S'ipsi. pꝛo manucapt.

dem com̃, et eorum cuilibet salutem. Quia A. B. et C. coram me personaliter constituꝫ manucepeꝫ pro Joanne H. sub pena. xl. l'. quas concess. et quilibet eorum per se pro toto et in solidō concess. ad opus dñi regis leuari, si dāpnum vel malum aliquod w. T, eueniat de corpore suo per dictꝫ J. vel procuꝫ suum eueniat quouismodo, vobis et cuilibet vestrū ex parte domini regis mando, q captioni, corporis eiusdem J. quocunq; modo censeatur, preterea alicuius breuis seu querele, vobis, seu alicui vestrum in hac parte directꝫ, seu dirigendꝫ superledeatis, et sine dilatione deliberari faꝫ per manucapꝫ supradictꝫ. Datꝫ anno. &c.

De seruientibus vbi requisiti fuerint ad seruiendum.

T. H. vnus custod̄ pacis, &c, R, L, ballino trium hundred̄ de H. salutem. Ex parte dñi regis tibi mando, q attachias R. A. de H. in com̃ predictꝫ laborer, ita quod eum habeas coram me et sociis meis custod̄ pacis domini regis in com̃ predicto ad proximam sessionem in eodem com̃ tenend̄, ad respondendum tam domino regi q̄ J. B. quare cum per dominū E. nuper regē Anglie progenitoꝫ dicti regis nūc et consilium suū pro communi vtilitate eiusdem regni ordinaꝫ sit, q quilibet homo et femina eiusdem regni, potens in corpore et infra etatem. xl. annorum, non viuens de mercatuꝫ, nec exercens artificium. nec habens de suo proprio vnde viuat, nec terram propriam, circa cuius culturam se poterit occupare, et alteri non seruiens, si de seruiendo in seruitio pro statu suo congruo requisitus vl' requisita fuerit, q seruire teneatur illi, qui ipsum vel

ipsum

ipsam sic duxerit requirendō Et si talis vir vl' mulier de sic seruiendo requisitus vel requisita sit, et hoc facere noluerit, statim capiatur, et mittatur proxime gaole, ibidē mozatur sub arcta custodia, quousq; seruē deseruiēdo i fozma p̄dicta inuenerit Et predicē R. de hoi condicē existens, p̄fato J. in seruitio p̄o statu ipsius R, congruo quanch̄ ipe de seruiendō per p̄fat J in fozma p̄dicē apud D. fuit sepius requisitus seruire penitus recusauit in ipsius regis nūc contemptum, et ipsius J. graue damnum, ac contra fozmam ozdinac p̄dicē. Et habeas ibi hoc mandatum. Test. &c.

¶ R. H. vnus custoď pacis domini regis &c. vic eiusdem com̄ salutem. Ex parte domini regis tibi mando, q̄ H. F in com̄ p̄dicto seruant attach. ita quod eum habeas cozam me et sociis meis custoď pacis domini regis, et Justic̄ suis ad diuersa felon̄. &c. ad p̄oximam sessionem nostram apud. &c. p̄oximo futuē post dat̄ vnius mandati tenendum, ad r̄ndum tam domino regi q̄ J, de W. quare cum per dominum R. nuper regem Anglie. &c. vis. ozdinat sit, q̄ si aliquis seruiens in seruic̄ alicuius retentus, ante finem termini concozdati a dicto seruitio sine causa rationabili vel licencia recessit, penam impzisonamenti subeat: predicē H in seruic̄ ipsi⁹ J. apud R. nup retent⁹, ab eō seruitio ante finē termini concozdati sine causa rationabili vel licentia ipsi⁹ J. recessit in domini regis nunc contemptum, et ipsi⁹ J graue dampnum, ac contra fozmam ozdinac. p̄dicē. Et habeas ibi. &c. Test. R. &c.

Contra seruien q̄ recessit a seruic.

F.v. R. H

Superl. de pace.

¶ R. H. vnus Justic dñi regis. ꝛc. vic. ac omnib⁹ et singulis ballliuis, ministris, ꝛ fidelibus dicti domini regis in eod̄ com et coꝛũ cuilt salt. Quia R. et T de E. iustic. secuꝫ de pace et de bono gestu suo erga dictũ dominum regẽ et pꝛecipue erga R. J, coꝛam nobis inuenet, idꝛo ex pte dicti domini regis vob⁹ et cuilibet vestrũ mãdo et pꝛec. firmit iniungẽs q̄ de ipsis R. et T. pꝛo hm̄oi secuꝫ pacis inuenien̄ cap. siue arrestand̄ dño suppl. ꝛ si ipsos R. et T. eo occasione reperetis arrestaueritis siue imꝓisonaueritis, tunt eosd̄ R. et T. ab hm̄oi pl̄ona deliberari fac. si ipsi ea occasione et non alia detineantur, Test. ꝛc.

Warꝛt ad recꝛ felon̄ ducꝫ gaol.

¶ W. F. vn⁹ Justic. ꝛc. custodib⁹ castri Gl. aut eius locum tenenti salt. Ex parte domini regis vobis mando, q̄ W B. qui pꝛo diuersis felonijs per ipsum factis arrestatus est, in gaola pꝛedict̄ recipiat, ibid̄ saluo de secuꝫ custodiend̄, quousq̄ aliquid aliud per Justic̄ dñi regis p ipsi⁹ W. B. deliberac. habueritis et hoc nullo modo omittatis sub pena que incumbit. Datum apud H. sub sigillo meo tali die. Anno regni Hen. vii. xxi.

Warꝛ̄ de seruient attachiand̄.

¶ W, T. vnus Justic. ꝛc. T. W. et O. cõstab. ꝛc. et coꝛum cuilibet salutem. Ex parte domini regis vobis mãdo, q̄ attach. per coꝛpus T. L. de H. nuper seruient R. B. de R. nũc manent cum T. D. de B. et cũ saluo custod̄, ita q̄ habeatis coꝛpus eius coꝛã me et sociis meis ap̄ Glouꝛ. die lune pꝛoximo futuꝛ. ꝛc. ad respond̄ēd̄ tã dño regi q̄ J. de pl̄ito trãsgꝛ. ꝛ cõtẽpt̄ extra foꝛmã statꝫ. ꝛc. et habeat ibi hoc pꝛ. T. vi. W. T.

¶ W.T. vn⁹ iustic.&c custod castri Notingham, vl' eius locū tenenti salt. Ex parte domini regis tibi mando, q corpus T. B. in gaolam tuam recipias, captum per J. N. constabul' ville de M. pro suspectione felon siue latrocinii, et eum saluo custod. ad prorimam liberac. gaole predicte, et hoc non omitt sub pena que incumbit. Test. &c.

wark p suspect felon, siue latrocinii.

¶ Nouerint vniuersi per presentes me W. vic de M. assignasse et constituisse J. D. et W. B ballituos domini regis, et meos veros in hac parte itinerantes, ad capiendū J. H. de A. in eodem com, et tum ad gaolam domini regis de Nothingham saluo durendū, ibidē custod. ita q sit coram Justic. domini regis de banco apud w a die sancti Martini in. xv. dies, ad respondendum R. B. de J. de placito, quod redd. ei. x. lib. &c. Dat apud. &c. tali die. Anno regni regis Henrici. vii. 21.

Mark per vic. ballis.

¶ W. T. auditor generalis Lodouici H. militis, domini de B. pro diuersis maneriis terris et tenementis suis infra com de R, ad computum audiend et termin assign, custod, gaole d'ni regis castri Notinghā salut. Quia T. B. de J. fermour reddidit cōput suū coram me presat W. T. apud T. fact inter predictum dominū, et ipsum T. ibidem, q quidem T. inuent⁹ est coram me in arr. xx. l'. eidē domino debit, vltra omnes allocationes in cōputo suo allocatas, prout in pede computi sui satis constat: ideo ex parte domini regis tibi mando, q dictum T. in gaolam tuam recipias, et cū ibidē saluo custod, quousq; ibidē T. de predict. xx li. eidē domino

wark admittēd firmarium ab gaolam super compotum.

domino latis fecerit, In cuius rei testimoniū ꝛc. datum apud. ꝛc. tali die. ꝛc. Anno regni nostri vicesimo ꝓmo.

Mark ꝓo pace sub alia forma.

¶ J. F. vnus iustic. domini regis de pace in com̄ B. conseruand̄ assign̄. dic, com̄ ꝓdicti ac P. constabl' hundred̄ de J. salut. Ex parte domini regis vobis, et cuilibet vestrum mando, q̄ attach. seu vn⁹ vestrū attach. q̄ corpus w. L. de P. in com̄ ꝓdicto yeoman, ita q̄d habeatis, seu vnus vestrum habeat corpus eius coram me, vel vno sociorum meorum tostod̄ pacis dñi regis in com̄ ꝓdict̄ ad inueniend̄ sufficient̄ securitat̄ pacis, q̄ ipse non faciet, nec fieri ꝓcurabit quouismodo aliq̄d dampnum corporale alicui de ꝓpulo domini regis, nec p incendio domorum suarum, et ꝓcipue erga. T. L. qui de vita et mutilatione membrorum suorū, nec non de incendio domorum suarū p ꝓdict̄ W. L. grauit̄ et manifeste comminatus exist̄it, vt mihi sacramentū ꝓstitit corporale, et si hoc recusauerit, tunc eum vel eos gaole domini regis de com̄ ꝓdict̄ duci fac̄ seu vn⁹ vestrū duci faciat, ibiq̄ morat̄ quousq̄ hoc gratis facere voluerit: et qualiter hoc mandatū meū fecerit executū, mihi et sociis meis custod̄ pacis com̄ ꝓdict̄, ad ꝓximam sessionē in com̄ ꝓdict̄ tenend̄ certificetis et habeas, vel habeatis ibidem tunc hoc mandatū sigillo meo signatum. Dat̄. apud. ꝛc. die et an. ꝛc.

Superf. ꝓo pace.

¶ J. F. vnus iustic̄. ꝛc. vel. J. vic. maioribus ballius eōstabularijs ac omnibus ministris domini regis eiusdem com̄ salutē. Quia J. B de P. venit coram me apud w. vel alibi, et inuenit

uenit mihi sufficiens securitas, vel .iiii. manus captores, q ipse non faciet nec fieri procurabit quousquomodo aliquod dampnum corporale alicui de populo domini regis, nec de incendio domorum suarum, et precipue erga J. B. Idcc vobis et cuilibet vestrū ex parte domini regis precipio et firmit mando, q de capiendo et imprisonand pfat J. B. his occasionibus seu aliqualit molestando omnino superset. Et si ipsū J B. occasionib' hmodi reperitis, seu aliquis vestrū cepit, q tūc ipsum J. sine dilatiōe deliberari faciat, seu vnus vestrum deliberari faciat, et hoc non omittat sub periculo incumbēte sigillo meo sigillat. Dat apud, &c. an. &c.

¶ R B. W. C. J. D. et C. B. manucepit q J. B. quod ipse gerat pacē erga cunctum populū dñi regis, et precipue erga J. B. sub pena cuiuslibet eorū. x li, et predictus J. B. sub pena .xx. li. et quod interim predict J. B. comparebit coram Justic dñi regis ad primam sessionem apud C. teneud. Manucaps

¶ W. C. vnus Justic domini regis ad pacē nec non ad diuersa felonia, translgt, et alia malefact in com D. audiend et terminand assignat J. B. C. salt. Cum per statutū domini regis E. 3. post conquestū. Anno regni sui 34. apud w. editum, inter cetera contineatur, q Justic pacis in quolibet comitatu Anglie habeant potestatem arrestandi et capiendi malefactores et riotores, et omnes alios barretatores, et eos debito modo castigare secundum suas translgressiones vel misprisiones. Et etiā q possint capere omnes, qui nō sunt de bona fama, vbi fuerint Mand ad arrestandū malefact et riotores.

fuerint inuenti, ad inueniendū sufficiens securitatem et manucapc̄ de se bene gerendo versus dominum regem et cunctum populum suū, prout in statuto predicto plenius continetur Et quia A. de B. nuper de S. in com̄ D. yoman non est de bona fama, sed est malefactor, riotor, barretator, pacis perturbator, et oppressor q̄ plurimis legeis dñi regis in eodem com̄ prout per relacionem et testimonium multorū fide dignorum accepi: vobis ex parte dicti domini regis precipio, q̄ predict A. B. si inuentus fuerit in com̄ predicto, coram me vel vno sociorum meorum Justic. pacis com̄ predict, venire compellas, ad inueniendum sufficientem securitatem, et manucapc̄ de se bene gerendō versus dominū regem et cunctum populum suum, secundum formam statuti predicti Et si hoc recusauerit, tūc eum capias, et vsq; gaolam dicti domini regis com̄ predicti duci facias, ibidē commoraturum quousq; securitatem et manucapc̄ inuenire voluerit, et quomodo hoc preceptū fuer. execut̄, Justic. pacis dicti domini regis ad proximam ēm sessionē suam certifeces, et hoc preceptum eius ad tūc remittendū. Teste prefato W. S. primo die Marcii, Anno Henrici. vii. xxi

warr̄ ad arrestand, sernū & od mittēdum eum mēo luo.

¶ J. F. &c. vts. vic. com̄ predicti et J. P, constabul̄ de P, salut̄ Quia A. S. de P. in com̄ predicto laborer retentus in seruitio G. F. de H. ad sibi seruiciū secundum formam et effectum statuti de seruientibus editi. Et quia idē A. S. a seruit̄ dicti G F. ablq; causa rōnabili & licētia ipsi⁹ G. F. penit⁹ recessit, vt dicit

ideo

ideo ex parte dñi regis vobis & cuilt vtm mã
do, q̃ p̃fatum I. S. ad p̃dictum G. F, ma-
gistrum suum ad sibi seruiendum de lib: rari
faciatis. Et si hoc recusauerit, tunc, cum ga-
ole. &c. quousq; &c. ita q̃ sit coram me et sociis
meis custodib⁹ pacis domini regis in com p̃-
dicto ad p̃ximam sessionem in com̃ predicto
tenendum ad faciendum et recipiendũ ea que
ei tunc et ibidem in hac parte sibi obiicientur
singulariter. &c. Dat apud. &c. Anno vicesimo
Henrici septimi.

¶ Quia E. M. in com̃ p̃dicto labor, & B
H. in com̃ p̃dicto seruiant. vagantes sunt et
in seruitio nullius retenti, ac R. Robins de
Rishclif ad sibi seruiãd requisit̃ exist̃t, ideo
ex parte domini regis vobis et cuilibet v̄strũ
mando, q̃ si ita sit, tunc eos attach. seu alter
vestrum attachiat per corpus. &c. et ipsos ad
sibi seruiend deliberetis, secundum formã sta
tuti. Et si hoc recusauerint, tunc. &c. vt..

¶ E. de A. armiger, vn⁹ Justic̃ domini regis
ad pacem in comitatu D. conseruand assign
vic. eiusdē com̃ salut̃. Ex parte domini regis
tibi mando, quod non omitt̃ p̃pter aliquam
libertatem in balliua tua, q̃n eam ingrediaris
et venire facias cor̃ me et sociis meis Justic̃
dicte domini regis ad diuersa felon̄ transgr̃ et
alia malefact̃ in com̃ p̃dicto audiend et ter-
minand, necnon ad pacem in eodem com̃ cõser
uand assign apud D. in com̃ p̃dicto die vene-
ris primo ante festum Penthecostes p̃ximo
futuro, de quolibet hundredo, seu wapẽtagio
in balliua tua, viginti quatuor liberos et le-

gales

warr ad ar-
restand. va-
cabund.

warr p̃a
com̃.

gales homines, ad faciendum tunc ibidem ea, que ex parte dicti domini regis eis iniungent et etiam venire facias coram me et sociis meis Justic̃ predict̃, ad predictos diem et locum omnes coronatores comitat̃ tui, nec nō magnat̃, capitales constabl̃, ac omnes alios balliuos magnat̃ dict̃ domini regis in hundred̃ō et wapentagio predictis, ad faciendum et exercendō tunc et ibidem ea, que ad officium suum pertinent, et vlterius ad faciendō et exercendō ea, que ex parte dicti domini regis eis ad tunc et ibidē iniungent̃. Et tu ipse tunc sis ibidē, ad faciendō, et exercendō ea que ad officium tuum pertinent. Et habeas ibi nomina Juratorū, coronatorum, et balliuorum predictorū, et hoc preceptū. Teste J. F. apud N. secūdo die Maii Anno regni regis .&c.

Mark de pace.

¶ Henricus dei gratia rex Anglie, &c. vic. Cestr, et balliuo itineranti eiusdem com̃, necnon constabulat̃ hundredi de T. subconstabulat̃ ville de B. et eorum cuilibet salutem. Quia w. R. venit coram R. H. vno Justic̃ nostrorum ad pacem in com̃ predicto conseruād assigñ, & sacramentum prestitit corporale, q̃ ipse metuit sibi dampnum de corpore, et mutilationem membrorum suorum, siue de incendio domorum suarum per J. G. de L. in comitatu predict̃ gent̃: Idcirco vobis et cuilibet vestrū precipimus et mandamus, q̃ capiatis aut attachiatis, seu vnus vestrum attachiat siue capiat predictum J. G. ita q̃ eum immediate ac citius quo captus fuerit, personaliter ducatis coram dicto R. H. siue aliquo alio Justic̃ nostrorū

nostrorum predictorum ad pacem in com̃ pre-
dicto, ad inueniendū sufficientē securē de pace
nostra gerendō erga cunctū populū nostrum &
precipue erga dict̄ W. R. de eo q̄ ipse dampnum
vel malum aliquod eid̄ W. R. siue alicui de po
pulo nostro de corporibus suis, mutulatione
membrorum suorum, necnon de incendio do-
morum suarum, non faciet, nec fieri procura-
bit quouismodo, sub certa pena eid̄ J. G. per
predict̄ Justic̄ seu vnum eorū tūc imponendō.
Et si predictus J. G. hoc facere recusauerit,
tunc eum proxime prisone nostre in com̃ pre-
dicto saluo duci fac. seu vnus vestrum duci
faciat, ibidem moraturum quousque hoc gra-
tis facere voluerit. Et quicquid inde feceri-
tis, seu aliquis vestrum fecerit, precat̄ Justic̄
nostris ad pacem ad proximam sessionem pa-
cis nostris p̄dict̄, apud Chelmesford tenendō
certificetis, vna cum hoc precepto. Teste pred̄
R. S. xx. die Martii. an. r̄ regis Henri. 7. 12

¶ Henricus dei gratia, rex Angl̄ie Francie & warr̄ ad e-
Hyberñ, et in terr̄ sup̄re, et. vic. Midd̄. necnō ligendum
capital' constabl' ville hundred̄ M de et eorū constabul'.
cuilibet sal̄. Quia W. P, et Rich. R. subcō-
stabul' ville de L. & R. certis de causis nos mo
uent̄, ab officio suo amouere et exonerari feci-
mus: vobis et cuilibet vestrum cōiunctim & di
uisim precipimus et mandamus, q̄ J. F. & R.
M. ad omnia et singula eidem officio incum-
benī bene et fideliter exercendō & exequendō, put
ipsi nobis inde respondere voluerit, iurare fa
ciatis, dictosq̄ W. et R. similiter iniungentes
q̄ ipsi de dicto officio vlterius exercendō et exe

quenꝺ nullatenus se intromittant, quoulꝯ aliꝯ ꝺe nobis habuerint manꝺatum. Et quiequiꝺ inꝺe feceritis, Justic̃ nostris pꝛeꝺ ad pacem nostram in com̃ pꝛeꝺict conseruañ̃ assigñ ad pꝛoximam generalem sessionem apuꝺ L. in com̃ pꝛeꝺict tenenꝺ, certificeretis, hoc pꝛeceptū nr̃m tunc et ibiꝺem remittent. Teste. T. M. vno Justic̃. nostꝛoꝝm pꝛeꝺictoꝝm. xii. ꝺie Julii. Anno regni nostri. xxi.

wat̃ custoꝺ gaole ad ꝛc cipienꝺ. ꝓꝛisonarium.

C Henricus ꝺei gꝛacia ꝛex Anglie Fꝛancie et Hyberñ. ꝛc. custoꝺibus gaole nostre ꝺe L. aut eius locum tenenꝺ, et eoꝝm cuilibet salutem. Quia R. T nupeꝛ ꝺe J in com̃ M. iam ꝓ sulpectione cutuluꝺ̃ felonie peꝛ ipsum, vt ꝺicitur, peꝛpetꝛat̃, peꝛ constabulat̃ ville pꝛeꝺicte arrestat̃, ideo vobis et cuilibet vestꝝm pꝛecipimus q̃ ipsum R. in custoꝺ̃ vestꝝ̃ gaole nꝛe pꝛeꝺicte recipiatis, seu vn⁹ vestꝝm recipiat, ibiꝺem moꝛaturum, quouls̃ secunꝺum legem regni nostri Anglie custoꝺia vestꝛa ꝺeliberetur. Teste. M. M. Anno. ꝛc.

Venit fat, mos ꝛ seꝛn os suos.

C Henricus ꝺei gꝛatia ꝛex Anglie Fꝛancie et Hyberñ et in teꝛ̃. ꝛc. balliuo hunꝺꝛed ꝺe B. in com̃ M. salutem. Pꝛecipimus tibi, quoꝺ non omittas ꝓpteꝛ aliquam libeꝛtatem in balliua tua, quin venire facias coꝝm Justiciaꝛiis nostris ad pacem in com̃ pꝛeꝺicto conseruanꝺ̃ assignatis apuꝺ B. in comitatu pꝛeꝺict, ꝺie Jouis pꝛoxi. post festum Pasche pꝛoxi. futuꝝ, omnes constabulat̃ et subconstabul̃. omnium villaꝝm hunꝺꝛeꝺi pꝛeꝺicti, ac etiam tam omnes et singulos magistꝛos q̃ seꝛuientes suos ꝓpꝛios, laboꝛatoꝛes, aꝛtifices, et ꝛetentos

tes coram, residentes infra villam de B. predict, ad tunc et ibidem faciend et precipiend ea, que tunc ibi ex parte nostra per predictos Justic nostros eis iniungent. et habeatis ibi hoc preceptum nostrum, Teste T. M. apud W. tali die, Anno regni nostri. 21.

Venire fac, xxiiii.

¶ Henricus dei gratia, rex Anglie Fracie et Hybern, et in. ꝛc. vic. M salutem. Precipimus tibi, quod no omitt propter aliqua libertatem com tui, quin venire fac coram Justic. nostris de pace in comitatu predicto conseruanda assignatis apud L. in com predicto die Martis proximo ante festum sancti Egidii. xxiiii. probos et legales homines de hundred de O. et H. ad audiend et faciend ea que eis ex parte nostra ibidem tunc, fuerint iniungenda. Et habeas ibidem hoc mand. Teste R. H. apud M. tali die, Anno regni nostri. xxi.

Venit fac sup bre de, statuto.

¶ Robertus H. et socii sui Justic. domini regis ad pace com Sutt. conseruand assignat, vic. eiusdem com salt. Ex pte dicti dni regis tibi mandamus, q venire facias coram nobis apud Couentre in com predict. xii. die Junii. proximo futuro. xxiiii. probos et legales hoies de vill de L. quoru quilibet habeat. xl. s terr et tenementoru, vel reddit per annum ad min vltra repris. ad inquirend super sacramentu suum, q si J. L. et al'i malefact et pacem dicti domini regis perturbator, in vnum mesuagium, et. xl. acrarum terrarum et alia tenemēta R. B. de J. gentilman cum pertinen in villa de R. in comitat predicto manufor, ac ei multi gent super possessionem predict R. in-

gressi fuerit, et ipsum R. inde dissesiuerit, et de malefactis suis cum pertin, ac cum omni fortitudine ad tunc tenent et occupat. Precipimus etiam tibi, q̄ sup quolibet iurat predict in hac parte impanelat̄ exist. xx. s. ad predict diem et locum hoc nullatenus omitt sub pena. xx. li. quam noueris te incursurū, si in execuc̄ premissorum tepide remissus fueris, et habeas ibi tunc hoc preceptum. Teste prefat Roberto H. vndecimo die Julii. Anno regni regis H. vii. xxi.

Proclamacio ad reddendū veredict.

¶ Henricus dei gratia rex Anglie Francie & Hyberñ et in terr, ꝛc. vic̄ Nozf. salutē. Precipimus tibi, q̄ non omitt propter aliq̄ libertatē com̄ tui qui proclamat fac̄, q̄ omnes illi Jurat hundred̄ de C. qui coram Justic̄ nr̄is de pace in com̄ predicto conseruand̄ assign̄ ad vltimam sessionem apd̄ C. in com̄ predicto tenend̄, ad veredict̄ sua plenat reddend̄ diem ceperunt coram Justic̄. nostris predictis apud C. predict die Lune proxemo post festū Pentecostes, cum eisdem veredict̄ ibidem plenat reddend̄ sub pena incumbente. Et habeas ibi hoc preceptum. Test. R. H. x. die Julii. Anno regni nostri. 21.

Ward super statutum Nozth.

¶ T. M. vnus custod̄ pacis domini regis in com̄ ward. ꝛc. ac vn⁹ iustic dicti dñi regis ad diuersa felon̄ transgr̄ et alia malefact in eod̄ com̄ audiend̄ et terminand̄ assign̄, balliuo hū dr̄ de C. ac capitat constabl eiusd̄ hundr̄, necnon constabl villie de C. in com̄ predicto, & ceterum cuilibet salt. Sciatis q̄ mandatum dñi regis in hec verba accepi. Henricus dei gratia rex Anglie Frācie et Hyberñ, et in terr. ꝛc. vic̄

Nozth.

Norff. ac custodibus pacis nostre in com̃ pred̃ict̃ salt̃. Quia datum est nobis intelligi, q̃ q̃ dã malef. ꝛc. totũ vt in bt̃i. ꝛc. ideo ex pte dicti dñi regis vobis et cuilibet vr̃m mando et precipio, q̃ breue predictum in forma predict̃ exequamini. Et quicquid inde feceritis, mihi certificetis indilate. Teste pr̃fato W. apud. ꝛc. tali die, Anno regis. H. 8. 21.

¶ Robertus S. vnus custod̃ pacis domini regis in com̃ E. ac vnus iustic̃ dict̃ domini regis ad diuersa feloñ transgr̃, et alia malefact̃ in eodem comitatu audiendũ et termiñ assignat̃, vic̃ Essex, necnon omnibus constabl̃ ballivis offic. et aliis ministris dñi regis in com̃ predict̃, tam infra libertates quã extra, ꝛ eorũ cuilibet salt̃. Sciatis quod mandatum domini regis in hec verba accepi. Henricus dei gr̃a ꝛc. vt in breui, ideo ex parte dicti dñi regis, vobis et cuilibet vr̃m mãdo et precipio, q̃ de capiend̃ arrestand̃ imprisonand̃ siue aliquo modo molestando predictũ J. L. occasiõe indict̃, siue presentt̃ predict̃, quocũq̃ nomine idem J. censeatur, in eisd̃ supersedeatis omnino. Et si ipsum J. ea occasione, et non alia reperiatis siue imprisonaueritis, tunc eũ sine dilatione deliberetis. Teste pr̃fat̃ Roberto S. ꝛc. Anno regni regis. ꝛc.

Supers. sup bt̃e de cap.

¶ Robertus S. vnus iustic̃ domini regis ad pacem in com̃ conseruand̃ assignat̃, vic. com̃ predict̃, necnon omnibus cõstabulat̃ ballivis et aliis ministris dicti domini regis, et eorum cuilibet salut̃. Sciatis q̃ mandat̃ domini regis in hec verba recepi H. dei gratia. ꝛc. vt in

Supers. de pace super breue.

breui. Et quia predictus abbas, ac ꝓdictus J. C. commonachus eiusdem abbatis, coram me ꝓfato Roberto ꝯ. personaliter comparuerunt. Et predictus abbas ꝓ ꝓdicto comonacho suo assumpsit sub pena .xx. li. de terris et catallis suis ad opus dicti domini regis si quando, q̄ predict J. C. damnum vel malum aliquod alicui de populo dict̄ domini regis de corpore suo, vel de domibus suis per huiusmodi incendium non faciet, nec fieri procurabit quouismodo: Ideo ex parte dicti domini regis vobis et cuilibet vestrum mando et precipio, quod cuicunq; securitat̄ pacis de ꝓfato Joanne Champmā commonach, ad prosecution̄ alicuius de populo dicti domini regis, coram nobis viterius capiend̄, quocunq; nomine idem Joannes censeatur, superseditis omnino, Et si ipsum Joannem ea occasione ceperitis, siue imprisonaueritis, tunc ipsum a prisona illa, qua sic detinet̄, si ea occasione et non alia detineatur in eadem, sine dilatione deliberari faciatis per manucapt̄ supradict̄. Teste ꝓfato Roberto ꝯ. Anno regni regis .&c.

Breue vic. ad faciend̄ pclama de com̄ i com̄.

¶ Henricus dei gratia rex Anglie Francie et Hyberñ et in .&c. vic. E. salutem. Precipimus tibi q̄ nō omitt̄ propter aliquā libertat̄ com̄tui, quin capias Joann̄ Chap̄ nuper de Lōdon̄ poman, et Henricum Emerson, nuper de cad̄, si inuenti fuerint in baliua tua. Et saluo custod̄, ita q̄ habeas corpora corū̄ cora Roberto ꝯ. & sociis suis iustic. nostris ad patem nostram in comitatu predicto conseruand̄ al-

ligñ, ad proximan generalem sessionem apud
L. in comitatu predicto tenendum, ad respon-
dendum nobis de diuersis felon et trãlgr vn
de coram prefat Justiciariis nostris indictati
existunt. Et si predicti J. et H. inuenire non
poterint, tunc ad duos com, in balliua tua ci-
tra dictum diem ad sessionem nostram predi-
ctam tenendum iuxta formam statuti in hu-
iusmodi casu edit & prouisi proclamare fac. q
predict J. et H. sint coram prefatis Justic. no
stris ad predict diem et locum, ad respondẽ-
dum nobis de premissis. Et hẽas ibi. &c. Teste
R. H. x. die Julii. Anno regni nostri. xxi.

¶ Memorand q x. die Julii. Anno regni re- Recogñ p
gis Henrici vicesimo primo, whilhelmus E. pace.
Joannes D. et Joannes T. venerunt coram
me R. H. vno Justic. dicti domini regis ad pa
cem in com predict conseruand assign, et ma-
nuceperunt pro Joanne D. nuper de London
yoman, q ipse personaliter comparebit coram
me pfat R. vel sociis meis iustic dñi regis ad
proximã generalem sessionem pacis apud L.
in com predicto tenend. Et interim q ipse ge-
ret pacem erga cunctum populum dicti dñi re-
gis, et precipue erga Robertum Crane, vide-
licet quilibet manucaptorũ sub pena. x. li. Et
pdict J D. manuc p seipso sub pena, xx. li. &c

¶ Memorand q. xx. die Julii. Anno regni re Alia recog-
gis Henrici. vii. vicesimo, Robertus Coke de ñ pro fe-
London gentyman. Edmundus Carrington lonia.
de eadem gentyman, Joannes Bayneard de
eadem gentyman, et Whilhelmus Codington
de eadem yoman, venerunt coram nobis Ro-

berto Swanby, et Ricardo Parker, duobus Justiciar dicti domini regis ad pacem in com Essex conseruand, assign, et manuceperūt pro R.P. de Lōdon gent, vtz quilibet eorū corp' pro corpore, q idem R. personaliter comparebit coram predict Justic. & sociis suis ad proximam generalem sessionem pacis apud M. in com predicto tenend, ad stand recț in curia, si quis versus eum loqui voluerit de diuersis felloniis et transgress. vnde idem R.P. indictatus existit (vt dicitur) et ad respondend dicto domino regi de eisdem, prout debet. &c.

Mark pro pace,

¶ Henricus dei gratia rex Anglie Francie et Hyberń, & in terț supre. &c. vic. Ess. ac ballino itineranti in eodem com, necnon constabț sub constabulaț ville de Berdfeld Salinge, et eorum cuilibet coniunctim et diuisim salutem. Quia Joānes Parker de S. predict hulbād man venit coram R. B. vno Justic. nostrorū ad pacem in com predict conseruand assign, & sacrath suum prestitit corporale q ipse metuit sibi de damno vel malo de corpore suo siue de incēdio domorum suarum per J. Brown iun de S. predict, en com predicto laborer, ideo vo bis et cuilibet vestrum coniunctim et diuisim precipimus et mandamus, q non omittatis, nec vllus vestrum omittat propter aliquā libertatem, quin attachiatis, seu vnus vestrum attachiat predictum J.B. et eū coram vno iustic. nostrorum predictorum ad pacem in com predicto saluo duci faciatis, seu vn' vēn saluo duci faciat, ad sufficientem securitatem inueniend, q ipse securitatem pacis bene gerat erga

erga cunctum populum nostrum, et precipue erga predictum J. Parker. ita q̄ ipse dampnū vel malū aliquod prefat J.B. siue alicui de populo nostro de corporibus suis, mutilatione membrorum suorum, necnon de incendio domorum suarum non faciet, nec fieri procurabit quouismodo, et si hoc reculauerit, tūc cum proxime gaole nostre in com̄ predicto saluo duc. facias, ibid̄ morat̄ quousq̄ hoc gratis facere voluerit. Et quicquid inde feceritis, Justiciariis nostris predict̄ in comit̄ predict̄ ad proximā sess̄ionem pacis nostre apud L. in com̄ predict̄ tenend̄, certificetis, vna cū hoc precept̄. Teste R.B. &c.

Superl. pro pace.

¶ Henricus dei gratia. &c. vic. Eccer, necnon omnib̄ aliis et singulis ministris nostris, tā infra libertates q̄ extra, s corum cuilibet conjunctim et diuisim salutē. Quia J.B. de S. in com̄ predict̄ carpent̄, et W. D. de eadem villa husband̄ venet̄ coram R. S. vno Justic̄. nostrorum ad pacē in com̄ predicto cōseruandum assignat̄, et manuceperunt pro Joanne Parker de Dale in com̄ predict̄ husbandm̄, videlicet quilibet eorū sub pena. x. li. Et predict̄ J Parker assumpsit pro se ipso sub pena. xx. li. q̄d ipse securitatē pacis bene geret erga cunctum populum nostrum, et precipue erga Joannem Brown Jun̄, ita q̄ ipse dampnum vel malum aliquod prefat J. B. siue alicui de populo nostro de corporibus suis, aut mutilatione membrorum suorum, necnon de incendio domorum suarum non fac. nec fieri procurabit quouismodo, et ad comparend̄ co-

eam Justiciariis nostris predictis ad proxim̃ sessionem patis apud C. tenend̃, ideo vobis et cuilibet vestrum precipimus et mandamus, q̃ de captione, siue arrestat̃ corporis predicti Johannis P. pro huiusmodi securitate inuenieb̃ superseditis omnino. Et si ipsum Joannem Parker ea occasione & non alia reperitis, siue vnus vestrum ceperit, siue imprisonaueritis, seu vn⁹ vestrū ceyit, siue imprisonauerit, tūt eū ab hōi prisona sine dilatiōe deliberari fac. seu vnus vestrū deliberari faciat. Teste. pr̃e fat̃ R. H. apud W. tali die. An. regni nr̃i 21

¶ Relaxatio securitatis patis.

¶ E. G. de D. in com̃ E. xi. die Julii. Anno regni regis H. vii. xvii. venit coram me J. H. Ano Justic̃. rc, et gratis remisit et relaxauit securitat̃ patis q̃ ipsū versus C. w. petiꝫ. rc

¶ Judicē de alia proditione.

Lap. prim̃.

Nquiratur pro domino rege, si Richardus M. nuper de H. in com̃ R. ac alii falsi proditores et inimici metuendiss., ac chr̃istianissimi pr̃incipis E. regis anglie. 4. post conquestū Anglie ignor die et an. rc. apud saint Eyns in secula Weeta, in com̃ H. insimul congregauerunt tunc et ibidem vi et armis, videlicet gladiis. rc. Insurrexerūt quoq ad confortandum et supportand̃ J. nuper comitem w. falsum proditorem & inimicum d̃ni regis nunc apud w. de deuersis altis proditionibus

onibus erga ipsum regem infra regnum suū Anglie factis, conuictum et attinctum, idemq; R. M. et alii prodictores ei inimici predicti Jo. nuper comiti Moyl. et complicibus suis', vt falsi proditores contra legiantie sue debitum fallo et proditorie, ad tunc et ibidem ad premissa faciendū consiliauerunt, ac conforta-uerunt, et tunc et ibidem eidem J. nuper comiti w. et complicibus suis fuer adherentes, scientes ipsum J. nuper comitem w. de prodi tionibus suis predict attinctū et conuictum contra legiantiam suam. &c.

¶ Inquirat pro domino rege, si w. L. nuper de Portlmouth in com R. marchaunt. & B. nup de eadē &c. ac ꝑ plur alii falsi proditores rebelles & inimici ignoti christianissimi princi pis ℞. regis anglie. iiii. post conquestū, ex al-sensu voluntatis & ꝓposito diuersorū aliorū falsorum proditorū et inimicorū dñi regis, vi delicet J. nuper comitis w. et J. nuper comi-tis R. qui nuper auctoritate parliamenti dicti regis apud westm vltimo tenē de diuersis pro-dicionibus erga dictum regem infra regnū An glie factis conuicti et attincti existunt quarto die Marcii, et die Mercurii et diebus sabba-ti et dominica proxima post festum Pentecos-tes, & diuersis diebus antea & postea. In. regi-mi dicti domini regis tertio, apud P in comi-tu predicto inlimul se congregauerunt, et in ter se communicauerunt, quomodo ipsi pre-fatum J. nuper comitem M. et complices su-os cum eis ad tunc et ibidem super mare in nauibus suis, vt falsi proditores existentes, Capit. 2.

per

per nimiam potestatem predict J. nuper comitis W. ac predict comitis R. & aliorum falsorum predictorum & inimicorum domini regis, de eorum couina & falso proposito existñ vsq; regnum Anglie potuerant producere, et dictũ regem et dominos suos, tam spirituales ꝙ tẽ porales per totum posse suum, ac ipsum regem de regia potestate sua et gubernatione regni predicti per nimiam potestatem penitus depriuarẽ, et gubernationem regni predicti super se accipere et retinere proponent, credẽt ꝙ ad tũc et ibidem predict W, H. et alii falsi proditores et rebelles predicti, quod maxima pars totius regni Anglie cum eisdem falcis proditoribus in falsis opinionibus suis stare voluissent, & ad illũ falsũ et nephandũ propositum suum finaliter perimplendũ predict W. & G. & alii falsi proditores et rebelles predicti dictis die et An. apud P. predictum vi et armis, scilicet gladiis gleuiis arcubꝰ sagittis lanceis duplodibus defensiuis, et aliis armaturis. &c. insurrexerunt, et predictum H. nuper comitem, in equis, potubus, et aliis apparamentis erga dominum regem falso et proditore confortauerunt, auxiliauerunt, et supportauerunt, et eisdem nuper comitibus vt falsi proditores, cõtra ligiantie sue debitum, ad tunc et ibidem fuerũt adherentes, et cum eisdem comitibus in manibus suis predictis (vt falsi proditores) ad proditoria sua proposita predicta perimplendũ et perficiendũ inierunt et permanserunt: scientes ipsos nuper comites in forma predicta sibi attinct, et contict, in finalem destructionem

dicti

dicti dñi regis, ac contra legianciam suam. &c. Cap. 3.

¶ Jur̃ pñtm̃t, q̃ quũ illustrissim⁹ pñceps Henricus rex Anglie sextus post conquestum per litteras suas patentes sub salvo cõductu suo cõcessit licentiã et salvũ conductũ suum dederit A.B. et D. et aliis alienigenis mercatoribus de Janua, pro eis et quandam naui vocata (a Carik) et in Janua, vor̃ Jentilles et pro bonis rebus et mercandisis suis infra eand̃ nauem existẽs de transitu portas Anglie in Anglia per mare versus partes Januenses transferendum, et eadem absque aliquibus roberiis fractione impeditione perturbatione aut captione ipsorum alienigen̄ bonorum et mercand̃ siue mersimonorum suorum predictorum per aliquos legeos dicti domini regis infra regnum dicti regis anglie faciend̃ siue impeditione, ibidem quidam H. de D. in com̃ predicto armiger & alii fractores salui cõductus domini regis de legeis ipsius domini regis infra regnum Anglie existẽs ignor̃ vi et armis, videlicet gladiis. arcub⁹. sagittis, duplodibus defensiuis, et aliis armis defensibilibus, salvum conductum predictum minime verentes et spernentes, in predictos A.B. & alios alienigenas ad tũc & ibidem insultum fecerunt, et ipsos verberauer̃t, ac male tractauer̃t, et ipsos in naui predict̃ tam̃ eorum prisonar̃ ad tunc et ibm̃ custodiet̃, et eos in pena sub custod̃ sua diu, videlicet per, iiii. dies quousq; idem A.B. et D. et alienigene in eadem naui existen̄, finem et redemptionem pro salvo conductu et deliberatione suis habend̃

pro

pro lex tentum marris cum prefat H. et aliis predictis fecissent, detinuerunt. cõtra conductũ dñi regis predicti, et contra formam statuti in hmõi casu prouisi, ac cõtra dignitatẽ regiam, ac in malum exemplũ aliorum. ꝛc.

Cap. 4.

¶ Juẽ pẽ, q R. D. nup de H. in com H. hul band alii machinantes, quomodo populum domini regis nunc subtilissime poterint decipere vel defraudare, et dominum regem de his que ad ipsũ regem pertinent et regalia sua, vt de feodõ magni sigilli et huiusmodi, exheredare, et veram legem Anglie, a toto tempore vsitatam et approbatã, subuertere ꝛ adnullare. 26. die Februarii, Anno regni regis H. vi. xxvii. apud T. in comitatu M. deceptoẽ false et proditorie quasdam falsas literas patentes, ad similitudinem scriptuꝛ cancellar domini regis controfec, quasi essent littere patentes de protectione ipsius regis sub nomine J. Ryzkhã clerici hanaperii domini regis, ac vnius clericorum cancellarie pdict, scripẽ hunc tenorem continent, viz. H. dei gẽa. ꝛc. ac cum idem R. B. ꝛ alii ꝛc dictas falsas lras patẽt sic vt premittit controfecissent, non habentes magnum sigillum dñi regis, deceptorie falsa proditorie machinant qualit ipsi falsas et fictas literas patentes huiusmodi subtilit poterant sigillare, ꝛ magnũ sigillũ dñi regis cõtrafacere, dict. xvi. die Februari apud com predict quoddam magnum sigillum domini regis super quand patẽt ipsius domini regis preante pend, ꝛ debit impositum, acceperunt assumentes sibi regiam potestatem. et ipsum.

regem

regem de regali sua, quantum in eis fuit. pmu-
nuit, ad tunc et ibidem cum quodam cultello
arripuerunt, et illud dictis factis fictis & con
trofactis litteris patent decept et proditores
appoluerũt et ãnexerũt, et ealdem lras sigil-
lauer, sigill illõ subtilit recludendo, quasi sic
non fecissent, et sic magnũ sigillum dñi regis
ad tunc et ibm prodit controfecer. et cum pre
missr sic fecissent, dictas falsas literas et con-
trofact lras patent, ac vt predicit, sigill. viii
die Martii. r. apud villam de S. in com M.
et in diuersis locis eiusdẽ com tanq̃ litteras
patent iplius domini R. de proter deceptor,
falsr et proditorie explor, et diuersas pecunia
rum summas de diuersis legeis dñi R. recepe-
runt virtute dictarum falsarum fictarum con
trofactarum litterarum patent, in deceptio-
nem domini regis, ac populi sui preiudicium,
et exheredationem manifestam. rc.

¶ Indictamentum de parua
proditione.

¶ Juř prelent, q ¶. S. de L. in com M. rc Cap. 2.
pditor dñi R. nunc. rc. die. rc. an. rc. apud ¶, &
alibi in com N. felon & proditorie cuneam do-
mini R. de nobilibus sterl. dimidiis nobilib⁹
grossat, obur argenti, de falso et mixto metal-
lo, videlicet de cupro et stagno controfecit, et
cum eisdem cuneis falsam monetam, ad simi-
litudẽ, boni auri et argẽti, ad summã L. mare.
cuneauit: & q J. S. nuper de S. rc. die. rc. an.
rc. apud L. predict et alibi com predicto, dict
falsam monetam, sic vt premittit, per pred. ¶
S. factum et cuneatũ, diuersis legeis domini

regis

regis ignotis, pro bona moneta felonice et proditorie expoluit et vterauit, ad grauc dispendium corone et regalitat ipius R. ac contra legiantiam luam.rc.

Cap.2. ¶ Jnt presentt, quod J. B. de L. in com D, poman die.rc.An.rc.apud E.rc.LL.grossos de denat argenti bone et legalis monete Anglie, et cunagii dñi R. de laluo felonice et proditorie filauit et totondit, ita q per illã filationẽ et tonsionẽ quelibet libra tnde. xx.ỗ. de debito luo pondere minuebat, ac eosdem grossos et denatẽ sic per ipsum vt premittit, falso felonice et proditorie expoluit et vtterauit, cõtra pacem domini regis.coronam, et dignitatem luam.rc.

Cap.3. ¶ Jnt presentt, quod J. H. de H. die. Anno rc. diuersis diebus antea et postea apud B. in com S. xx. nobilia auria, et ducentos grossos argenti, et sexcentos denat argenti falso et proditorie lauit et totondit, ita quod per lotionem et tonsionẽ illas, quodlibet nobile auri, Anglice vocat a noble, inde de. vi.ỗ. in luo debito pondere minuebatur, ac quelibet libra argenti per vnam vnciam de debito luo pondere minuebatur, et monetã predict in forma predicta lotam et tonsam deuersis legeis dicti domini regis ibidem falso et proditorie exposuit et vtterauit, contra pacem domini regis et dignitatem suam.

¶ Jndictamentum felloniarum.

Cap primꝰ. ¶ Jnt presentt, q L. D. die.rc.An.rc, cum aliis ignotis felonice vt felo dñi regis nũc cõtra coronam et dignitatem ipsius regis E. f

iudi-

indictat est apud G. et ea de causa p constabl' eiusd̄ vill' arrestat, et in cippis ibidem per dict constabl' positum, cum aliis ignotis cipp̄ manufort ibm felonite frangēs secum adduxit, sciens ipsum E. in pr̄isona predicta existen fore indictat de felonia predicta, contra pacē. ꝛc.

Cap. 2. ¶ Juř̄ presentāt quod T. F. in comitatu M labozer, videlicet. ii. die Januarii, anno regni domini regis nunc. xviii. apud N. in com̄ predicto, clausum et domum cuiusdā J. B. fregit et intrauit, et vnū equum coloris nigri, precii viginti solidoz̄, ac duas togas ꝑcii quadraginta solidoz̄, de bonis et catallis ipsius J. B. tunc et ibidē inuent felonice furatos fuit, cepit, abduxit, et asportauit, contra pacem domini regis, cozonam et dignitatem. ꝛc.

Cap. 3. ¶ Juř̄ present, q vbi J. B. de D. per T. L. constabl' eiusd̄ ville, die. ꝛc. Anno. ꝛc. p̄o suspertione felonie per ipsum J. B. antea fact et perpetrate arrestatus et imprisonatus fuit, et per diuersos legeos domini regis nunc sperialiter requisit, ad ipsū saluo et secure, ob causam predict custodiend̄, predict T. B. ꝛ P. R. machinant p̄ed̄ J. B. in felonijs q ipsum factis sauozabilit, sustinet, ipsum J. B. a prisoñ predicta, qui sic detinebatur, felonice et volū tarie, die Martis extunc p̄xt. sequen apud p̄dict villam de D. ad largum suum, quo voluit, felonice abire et euadere permiserunt. ꝛc.

Cap. 4. ¶ Juř̄ present, q J. J. T. B. ꝛ alii ignoti, ad numerum. xxx. prisonarum nocte, die Martis p̄xt. ꝛc. Anno. ꝛc. vi et armis scilicet gladijs, baculis, arcubus, sagittis, et aliis, armatuř

modo gurrino arrayti apud H. clausum domum J. L. felonice fregerunt et intrauerunt ad interficiend̄ et murderand. predictum J. L. Et bona et catalla dicti J. L. videlicet. &c. ad valentiam. &c. ad tunc ibidem inuenta felonice furat fuerunt. Et q̄ T. S. et J. L. die anno & loco supradict conciliauer adiuuand̄, procurand̄ et abbettand. J. A. et T. B. ad felonian predictam in forma predicta faciendum, contra pacem domini regis. &c.

Cap. 5 ¶ Jur̄ presentant. q̄ vbi R. L. coram domino H. R. Anglie certo apud Westm̄ in banco ipsius regis de diuersis feloniis conuictus, saluo custod̄ in prisona abbat westm̄ apud w tanḡ in prisona ordinarii ibidem secundū legem et consuetudinē regni Anglie morat̄ q̄ Justic. dicti domini regis de banco predicto cōmissus fuit, idem R. die. &c. ān̄o &c. apud. &c. prisonam predictam fregit, et ab ead̄ prisona pro defectu bone custodie ipsius abat et eius deputat, felon̄ euasit, contra pacem. &c.

Cap. 6. ¶ Jur̄ presentant, q̄ T. L. nuper de S. &c. R L. de B. &c. die. &c, anno, &c. apud S. predict vi et armis, scilicet. &c. felonice vt felones dñi regis insidiand̄ et insultū premeditat contra pacem domini regis coronā et dignitatem suas domum T. F, apud S. predict intrauerunt, & hostia et fenestras ciusd̄ domus fregerunt, ac predictum T. adtūc in pace dei ac dicti domini regis ibidē existen̄, verberauerūt, et vulnerauerunt, et cū vno daggat precii. &c. q̄d tunc dictus T. L. in manu sua dextera tenuit, prefatū T. F. in ventre suo felon̄ percussit, dans ei plagā

et plagam mortalem, de qua quidē plaga mortali interiora ciuld T.F. ad terram ceciderūt, idemq; T.F. incontinenter ibidem obiit, & sic predict T.L. et R.L. prefatum T.F. ad tunc et ibidem felon interfecerunt & murdrauerūt, contra pacem domini regis &c.

Item presentt, q Hugo F. de H. &c. die. &c. a- Cap. 7.
pud S. in com predicto vi et armis scilicet &c. noctanter domum S. L. apd S. predict fregit et intrauit, ac in ipsum T. et Joannam vxorem eius pregnantem et vicinā partur, ad tūc et ibidem interfecit, et ipsos verberauit, et quend puerum in ventre ipsius Joanne tunc existen, felonice occidit, contra pacem domini regis nunc. &c.

Cap. 8.
Item dic. q cum per statutum in pliamento domini regis Henrici nuper regis Anglie xiii. anno regni sui. v. apud w. tento edit, ordinat sit, q malefactores, qui liguas amputarēt, vl oculos euellerent legeorum domini regis. hoc debit compertū et probatū, q tale falsum factū ex mala precogitatione fuit perpetratū, penam felonie incurrent, prout in cod statut plenius cōtinetur: quidā tamen J.L. penā in dicto statuto contentā minime verēs, die. &c. an. &c. vi. et armis. s. &c. felonice vt felo dicti domini regis insidiand, & insult premeditat contra pacem dni regis coronam et dignitatem suas venit apud H. in com H. et in quendā N.W. ad tunc et ibidem in pace dei et domini regis existen, insultum fecit, et ipsū verberauit vulnerauit, ac quadā pugione, quā predic J.L. adtunc tenuit in manu sua dextera, precii. ii. s.

modo guerrino arraiti apud H. clausum domum J. L. felonice fregerunt et intrauerunt ad interficiendū et murderand. predictum J. L. Et bona et catalla dicti J. L. videlicet. &c. ad valentiam. &c. ad tunc ibidem inuenta felonice furat fuerunt. Et q T. S. et J. L. die anno & loco supradict conciliauer adiuuand, procurand et abbettand. J. A. et T. B. ad feloniam predictam in forma predicta faciendum, contra pacem domini regis. &c.

Cap. 5 ¶ Jur presentant. q vbi R. L. coram domino H. R. Anglie certo apud Westm in banco ipsius regis de diuersis feloniis conuictus, saluo custod in prisona abbat westm apud w tanq in prisona ordinarii ibidem secundū legem et consuetudinē regni Anglie morat q Justic. dicti domini regis de banco predicto cō missus fuit, idem R. die. &c. ānō &c. apd. &c. prisonam predictam fregit, et ab ead prisona pro defectu bone custodie ipsius abat et eius deputat, felon euasit, contra pacem. &c.

Cap. 6. ¶ Jur presentant, q T. L. nuper de S. &c. R L. de B. &c. die. &c, anno, &c. apud S. predict vi et armis, scilicet. &c. felonice vt felones dñi regis insidiand et insulit premeditat contra pacem domini regis coronā et dignitatem suas domum T. F, apud S. predict intrauerunt, & hostia et fenestras ciusd domus fregerunt, ac predictum T. adtūc in pace dei ac dicti domini regis ibidē existen, verberauerūt, et vulnerauerunt, et cū vno daggat pcussit. &c. qd tunc dictus T. L. in manu sua dextera tenuit, predictū T. F. in ventre suo felon percussit, dans ei plagā

et plagam mortalem, de qua quidē plaga mortali interiora ciusd̄ T.F. ad terram ceciderūt, idemq; T.F. incontinenter ibidem obiit, & sic predict̄ T.L. et R.L. prefatum T.F. ad tunc et ibidem felon̄ interfecerunt & murdrauerūt, contra pacem domini regis .&c.

Cap. 7. ¶ Iuř presentē, q Hugo F. de H. &c. die. &c. apud S. in com̄ predicto vi et armis scilicet &c. noctanter domum S. L. apō S. predict̄ fregit et intrauit, ac in ipsum T. et Joannam vxorem eius pregnantem et vicinā partur̄, ad tūc et ibidem interfecit, et ipsos verberauit, et quendā puerum in ventre ipsius Joanne tunc existen̄, felonice occidit, contra pacem domini regis nunc. &c.

Cap. 8. ¶ Iuř dic. q cum per statutum in pliamento domini regis Henrici nuper regis Anglie xiii. anno regni sui. v. apud w. tento edit, ordinat sit, q malefactores, qui liguas amputarēt, vt oculos euellerent legeorum domini regis. hoc debit̄ compertū et probatū, q tale falsum factū ex mala pcogitatione fuit perpetratū, penam felonie incurrent, prout in eod̄ statuř plenius cōtinetur: quidā tamen J.L. penā in dicto statuto contentā minime verēs, die. &c. an. &c. vi. et armis. š. &c. felonice vt felo dicti domini regis insidiandō, & insulř pcemeditat contra pacem dñi regis coronam et dignitatem suas venit apud H. in com̄ H. et in quendā N.W. ad tunc et ibidem in pace dei et domini regis existen̄, insultum fecit, et ipsū verberauit vulnerauit, ac quadā pugione, quā pcdic⁹ J.L. adtunc tenuit in manu sua dextera, pcciit. ii. š.

linguam ipsius M. ad tūc & ibm felonice eruit et expulsit, contra pacem dñi regis .&c.

Cap. 9. ¶ Juř dicūt, q̄ T. F. de J. et alii die. &c. anno &c. apud H. in comitatu H. vnum equum coloris .&c. precii xx. s̄ de bonis J. B. felonice furat fuit, cepit, et abduxit .&c. Et sic de consimilibus.

Cap. 10. ¶ Juř p̄sentant q̄ J. J. de L. vnus ballivorum libertatis hundred de E. die. &c. anno. &c. apud W. in com̄. &c. arrestauit quend̄ J. B. cū ix. ouibus cuiusd̄ J D. per eund̄ J. B. felonice furat, et postea eunde J B. die loco & anno sup̄dict̄, vt p̄dict̄ est, arrestatum, extra custodiam suā voluntarie ac felonice euadere p̄milit, et oues p̄dictas tunc et ibidem sciens p̄dict̄ J. eas in forma p̄dicta, furat̄ fuisse, ad vsum suū p̄opriū habuit et p̄cepit, vnde dño R. est respondurus .&c.

Cap. 11. ¶ Juř p̄sent̄, q̄ vbi Joāna vxor J. Fox, fuit in pace dei et domini regis nunc apud H. in com̄ .&c. die. &c. Anno. &c. circa horam p̄imam post nonam eiusd̄ diei, ibi venit quidam J. B felonice vt felo dicti dñi regis nunc insidiand̄ et insultu p̄meditato contra pacem dicti domini regis coronam et dignitatem suam, die, anno, loco, et com̄ p̄dictis, p̄dict̄ Joannam ad tunc et ibm̄ felonice rapuit, et cum ea tunc et ibm̄ carnaliter concubuit, contra formam statuti in tali casu editi et p̄uisi. Et q̄d cad̄ Joanna eid̄ J. B, post raptum p̄dictum. in forma p̄dicta perpetratū, videlicet die. &c. anno. &c. perpetrationi eiusd̄ partus consentiuit cum p̄o eod̄ raptu iuxta debitam legis formā

punire

punire omnino reculando, contra pacem domini regis.&c.

¶ Juꝝ dicunt, ꝙ W.H. de.L. die.&c. anno.&c. cum quoꝺ M. D. pꝛo quadam ſumma.xx.li. apud B. ad talos luſit, deferens ſecum ſecrete in manica ſua falſos talos, current ſuper vno quoqꝫ caſu talorum ad libit dict M. H. veros talos ſecrete amouendo, et cum talis ſupꝛadictis deceptoꝝ ludendo, dictum M. D. de dictis.xx.li. coloꝛe huiuſmodi deceptione innocent felonice ſpoliauit, et quod pꝛedictus M H. eſt communis deceptoꝛ et ſpoliatoꝛ per huiuſmodi luſum talorum.&c. Cap. 12.

¶ Juꝝ pꝛeſentant, ꝙ J.L. die.&c. In.&c. vi et aꝝ ſcilicet.&c. clauam et domum M. B. apud B.H. felon fregit, et in J. vxoꝛem ipſius M inſultum fecit, et ipſam ad tunc et ibid felon rapuit, et bona et cattalia pꝛedict M. ſcilicet pannos laneos et lineos ad valent. L. s. ibidem inuent, felonice furatus fuit, et quod T. M. de L. die anno et loco pꝛedictis, poſt felon pꝛedict, receptauit et confoꝛtauit pꝛedictum J. L. ſciens ipſum feloniam pꝛedictam in foꝛma pꝛedicta feciſſe contra pacem. &c. Cap. 13.

¶ Juꝝ dic, ꝙ J.L. de D. in com G. yoman. et die et anno.&c. vi et armis, ſcilicet.&c. in J.W. apud T. inſult fecit, et ipſ verberauit vulnerauit et cum quodam gladio, quem tunc tenuit in manibus ſuis, pꝛedictꝰ J.W. ſup manum ſuam dexteram percuſſit, et felonice mahemauit, ſic ꝙ vene et nerui quatuoꝛ digitorum, ſcilicet pollicis, indicis, medii, et medici eiuſdem manus reſtricti et moꝛtific exiſtunt, Cap. 14.

per

per quod dictus J. W. vim auxilium et potentiam predict iiii. digitorum totaliter amisit, et sic predictus J.C. predictum J. W. felonice mayhemauit, contra pacem .&c.

Capit. 15. ¶ Inquisitio capt̃ apud H. in com̃ &c. coram me Joanne S. vno coroñ domini R. in com̃ predicto, die Martis. &c. Anno. &c. super visũ corporis C. nuper vxo. P. B. de H. predict apud H. predictum feloñ interfect, ad tunc et ibidem mortue iacẽ, per Sacramentum proborum et legalium hominum de villa de H. et trium aliarum villarum propinquarum, videlicet S. N. et C. prout moris est. &c. ad inquirendũ qualiter et quomodo predict C. ad mortem suam deuen̄, videlicet per Sacramentum J. B. L. D, &c. qui dicunt super sacramentum suum. &c. q vbi predict C. die anno loco et comit predictis circa horam secundam post nonam dicti diei Martis fuit in pace dei et domini regis nũc apud H. predict, ibi venit quidam w. B. nuper de C. in com't wigorn̄ ibidem felonice vt felo domini regis nunc insidiandum et insultu premeditato, contra pacem eiusdem domini regis coronam et dignitatem suas dict, anno, hora, loco, et com̃ predictis, et in predictam C, magistram suam, quæ ad tunc grauida fuit et vicina partui, insultũ fecit, et eandẽ C. iam cũ quad̃ securi vocat an hatchet, precii. iiii. d. quã ibi w. tenuit in manib⁹ suis super sinistrã partem capitis sui felonice percussit, dans ei plagam mortalem, de qua quidẽ plaga mortali eadem C. instanter obiit, et sic predict w. predat C. magistram suam ad tunc

et

et ibidem felonice interfecit et murdrauit, cõ tra pacem ꝛc

¶ Juꝝ dicũt q̃ J S. magister domꝰ siue hos- Cap. 16.
pitalis sancti Joãnis Bapt Bathoñ, in coñ S. et J. M. de B. ꝛc. simul cum aliis malefac-toribus, et pacis domini regis nunc perturbat ignotis, dic Mercur. ꝛc. anno ꝛc. venerũt vi et armis manufortꝫ, ac cum multitudine gentium, videlicet gladiis ꝛc. et claulum et domum siue hospitale Sancti Joannis Bapt Bristol, in coñ. ꝛc felonice fregerunt, et itrauerunt, et tres cistas cum carꝝ scriptꝝ et aliis munimentis de iure ciusdem domus ibidim inuenꝝ felonice furati fuerunt ceperunt et asportauerunt, contra pacem domini regis nunc. ꝛc.

¶ Inquisitio capt apud S. in pñsona mare Cap. 17.
scalcie domini regis, coram ipso rege die. ꝛc. Anno. ꝛc. super visum corporibus J. B. de P ꝛc. ibidem inuenꝝ mortui per J. B. L. D. ꝛc. qui dicunt. ꝛc. quod predictus J. B. obiit in pñsona marescal. domini regis coram ipso rege apud S. predict. xxi. die Marcii. Anno regni regis Henrici septimi vicesimo primo, ex morbo, et non aliꝝ. ꝛc.

¶ Juꝝ super visum corporis J. que fuit vx- Cap. 18.
or B. felonice interfecte dic. quod vbi predict J. fuit in pace dei et domini regis nunc. ꝛc. vt supra in Cap. xii. vsqꝫ ad finem. ꝛc. et quam cito idem J. feloniam illam fecisset, subito et absqꝫ cognitione alicuius fugit, occasione, illa, se retraxit. ꝛc.

¶ Contingit apud M. tali die et An. q̃ M. Cap. 19.
de G. fuit incarceratꝫ in gaola vel in castello

de N.pro duobus bobus, quos furatus fuerat furtiue apud S.&c. eodemq; die coram domino rege &c. de B. & L. de G. iustic. domini regis ad gaolam dicti domini regis castri sui p̄dicti deliberand̄ assign̄ arrestat, fuit de furto predicto, et posuit se de bono & malo super, xii Jurat. &c. qui eum morti damnauerunt, cuius pretextu ductus fuit ad furcas per R. T. balliu̅. &c. et ibidem fuit suspensus, prostrat autem ad terram, ibiden venit quidam clericus, fraternitatis hospitalis Sancti Joannis, et petiit corpus ad sepeliendum, et liberat fuit ei et idem clericus fecit illud portare ad cemiterium ecclesie de L. depositoq; corpore ad terram reuixit, et tenuit se ad sanctam ecclesiam, nec voluit venire coram iustic, ad pacem domini R. sed se fatebat esse latronem die et Anno predictis coram me, prefat coronatore, et abiurauit regnum Anglie, et dedi ei portum Southt̄, et transmigrauit, et nihil habuit in bonis. &c.

Cap. 20. ¶ Contingit apud S. die, &c. anno. &c. q̄ S. T. inuent̄ fuit mortuus in villa de L. in vico tali, primus inuentor eius fuit J. L. plegios eiusd̄ J. L. de essendo coram̄ iustic. itinerantibus M. et D. & vic. eodem die perdictum coronatorem habuit vnam plagam in capite cū baculo, ad latitudinem vnius pollicis, et profunditate. ii. pollicum, ex qua plaga morieba-tur. &c.

Cap. 21. ¶ Inquisitio capt̄ apud D. &c. die. &c. In. &c. coram J. coronatore domini regis. &c. sup visum corporis S. T. super sacramentū. &c. qui dicunt

dicunt.ꝛc.q̄ w.de D.occidit dictū S.T.cum baculo suo apud L.ꝛc.die.ꝛc.an.ꝛc.et nescitūt aliquē inde culpabilē nisi predict w.qui statī ea occasiōe fugit ad eccl'iā. Et sic fiat de aliis secundum casus forttuitos. Et aliquando contingit, q̄ aliqui felones post feloniam perpetratam confugiunt ad ecclesias, ⁊ abinde euadunt ob defectum parochianorum, vel villar̄, seu domini.ꝛc.qui eos custodire tenean̄t. Et cum talis casus euenerit, ita recitetur specialiter, prout casus in se exigit.ꝛc.

¶ Inquisitio capt̄ coram J.S, vno coronatore domini regis sup̄ visū corporis J.S.ꝛc. qui dicunt, q̄ ita accidit apud M.die.ꝛc anno ꝛc.circa horam.ꝛc.q̄ vbi predict̄ J.S. fuit in pace dei et dicti domini regis apud M.eisdem die anno loco et hora, ibi venit w L.de M.et S.T.ꝛc vt felon̄ dicti dn̄i regis, et ex malicia sua precogitat̄, in ipsum J.S.ad tunc et ibm̄ insultū fecerunt, et predict̄ w.L.quadā pugione, pretii.iiii,d. quam ipse in manu sua dextera tunc tenebat, dict̄ J.S.super sinistr̄ partem corporis sui, videlicet subtus ascellā, percussit vsq̄ ad cor suum, dando ei plagam mortalem, vnde idem J.S. eadem hora tunc et ibidē obiit incontinent̄, et sic predict̄ w.L.predat̄ J.S.apud M.predict̄ felon̄ interfecit et murdrauit, contra pacem dicti domini regis coronam et dignitatem suas. Et q̄ predict̄ T.S.loco die anno et hora predict̄, predict̄ felon̄ fuit presens, assistens. abbettans, procurans, confortans, et manutenēs, predat̄ w. L. ad felon̄ et murdrum predict̄, in forma predict̄. ꝛc. Cap. 22.

In cuius rei. ꝛc.

Cap. 23. ¶ Juꝝ pꝛesent, q cū w S. nup de H. in com Suff. ꝛc. et w, J. nup de eād, in eod com. ꝛc. vi et armis, scilicet gladiis, baculis, arcubus, et sagittis clausum et domum Joannis Clerke apud H. pꝛedict, felon fregerunt et intrauerūt, et vnum quartarium pisarum, pꝛecii. iiii. s. et. xxii. calcos pꝛecii. viii. s. de bonis et catallis ipsius J. C. ad tunc et ibidem inuent felon ceperunt et aspoꝛtauerunt, contra pacem dicti domini regis, cuius pꝛetertu quidam H. F. tūc balle episcopi Elien libertat sue in dicto comitatu Suff. die Martis pꝛox. ꝛc. apud H. pꝛedict w. J et W. S. pꝛo suspectione felon pꝛedict, modo et foꝛma pꝛedict fact et perpetrat, cepit. et eos in custodia sua ad tunc et ibidem habuit, ꝛ eos vsqꝝ gaolam pꝛedict epi copi de E. ducere voluit: quod tamen J. C. nuper de H. in com S. husband q abbettatē tū pꝛedict W. S, et W. J. simul cum pluribus aliis molefactoꝛibus, et pacis domini R. perturbatoꝛibus ignotis, die Martis. ꝛc, apud H. pꝛedict vi et armis. ꝛc. in pꝛedict C. insultum fecit, et pꝛedict W. felon domini R. ad tunc et ibidem in cust dicti H. existen, extra custod eiusdem G. vi et armis. l. ꝛc. felon cepit arripuit rescussit et ad largum ire permisit, contra pacem domini regis. ꝛc.

Cap. 24. ¶ Inquirat pꝛo domino rege, si cum in statuto in parliamento H. iiii. nuper regis Anglie apud w. anno regni sui. v. tent edit, inter cetera oꝛdinatū sit, q nullus de cetero exerceat multiplicare aurū vel argētū neqꝝ exerceat

artem

artem multiplicationis: et si quis eandem artem exercuerit, vel vsus fuerit, et inde secundum debitam legis formam convictus fuerit, incurrat penam, sicut in casu felonie, prout in eodem statuto plenius continet: quidam tñ J. B. legem Anglie perupendens, nec penam in dicto statuto contentam aliqualiter verens, die. &c. Anno. &c. apud D. in com̃ S. artem multiplicationis, cum quibusdam falsis metallis scilicz capro, stanno, quicksilver, et brimstone et aliis falsis metallis, felonice exercuerit, et frequentauerit, in derogationem corone dicti domini regis nunc et in grandem deceptionem et depauperationē, et dispendium populi sui. &c. ac contra formam statuti. &c.

¶ Juř dic. qō accidit apō H. p̄dict, in quodā loco vocato L. q T. M. nup de H. in com̃ p̄d laboř, vltimo die Aprilis, anno. &c. circa hazā septimā ante meridiem eiusd̄ diei, vi et armis scilicz baculis et cultellis. &c. in R. B. de H. p̄dict, in com̃ p̄dict laboř, apud H. p̄dict insultū fecit, et ipsum vulnerauit, & male tractauit ita q de vita eius desperebat, sup quo prędict R. B. a prędict T, in quantū potuit fugiebat vsq quand̄ sepē ex parte boriali campi prędicti, vltra quā idē R. fugere omnino nō potuit et prędict T. M. vsq sepem prędict ipsum R tunc & ibm furiose secuř fuit, et in ipsū R. ad tunc & ibm vi et armis prędict similiter insultū fecit, et ipm verberauit, vulnerauit, et male tract et ipsum interficere voluit: ob qō idem R. tunc et ibidē, cum quod cultello, prędicti i. d quem in manu sua dextera tunc ibidē tenuit, Capi. 25.

prę-

pzekat T.M. in gutture suo in sinistra parte capitis sui, scilicet subtus le Chekebone, se defendēdo percussit, vnde iō T. pzimo die Maii ad tunc pzoximo sequen, circa hozam .rc. apud H. pzedict, mozicbat. Et vlteri⁹ pzedict Jur dicunt, q pzedict⁹ R. nulla habuit bona nec catalla dicto vltimo die Apzilis nec vnquam postea. In cuius rei testimonium. rc.

Cap. 26. T Inquiratur .rc. si A.L. de H. in com. rc. labozer, et J.P. de eadem labozer, sexto die Decembzis, anno .rc. vi et armis, videlicet. rc. illicite, et contra pacem legem et consuetudinem regni Anglie vnanimiter assimulauerūt et cō gregauerunt, et conuenticula illicita ad tunc et ibidem fecerunt, et inter se ad tunc et ibidē aggregauerunt, quod ipse felonice, vt felones domini regis ex insultu ad tunc et ibidem pzemeditat, in quendam R.M. de H. pzedict, et diuersos legeos domini regis in festo Natalis domini ad tunc pzoximo sequen, insultum facerent, et ipsum R.M. ac alios legeos domini regis pzedictos in festo pzed, felon spoliarent, contra pacem. rc. ac contra diuersa statuta in illo casu edit. rc.

T Appella.

Bap. pzim. MEmozandum. quod die Martis. rc Joannes R. nuper de London. rc. diuersa felon cozam domino Rege apud Westm fecisse cognouit, petendo cozonatozem domini R. sibi pzo commodo ipsius R. et regni sui ligē, et pzobato

batoz dicti R. deuenit. et super hoc ego T. M. cozon domini Reg. &c. et assign fui per cur, ad recozdand. ea que dictus pzobatoz cozã me dicere seu cognoscere voluerit, et dat fuerunt dies per curiam eidem pzobatozi pzo dictis suis appellaud. scz dies lune martis et mercuri, tunc pzox. sequen: Et postea scz die lune pdict cozam me pzefat cozon apud W. venit pzedict pzobatoz sub custod. maresc. domini Re. in pzopzia persona sua, et appell T. C. nuper de L. et H. R. nuper de. &c. de eo qd pzedict T C. simul cum ipo pzobatoze. circa pzimũ diem Septembzis, anno. &c apud B in com M. v. nam peciam argenti, ad valentiam. xxx. s. de bonis et cattallis I. B. ibidem. &c. felon furat fuerunt, et pzedict H. R. sciens ipsos T. C. et pzobatozem feloniam illam sic fecisse, ipsos apud B. pzedict. iiii. die tunc pzoxi. sequent, felon receptauit, et peciam pzedictam de ipsis emit, &c.

¶ Idem modus obseruetur de aliis consimilibus.

¶ Alias, scilicet die Jouis pzox, &c. anno. &c. apud O. I. B. nuper de London yoman, cozã I. M. et sociis suis Justic. dicti R. ad pacem in com pzedicto cõseruand assign, indictat, de eo q ipse die anno. &c. recitand indictiment, cõtra pacem domini regis cozam pzefatis iustic. allocat, qualiter se vellet inde acquietare, felon pzedict cognouit, et pzobatoz domni R. deuen, petendo cozon domini R. sibi assign, super quo ego T. H. vnus cozon domini regis com pzedicto, et assign fui, ad audiendum et Cap. 2.

recoz-

recordandū ea, que ipse pro cōmodo ipsius regis dicere, aut coram me recognoscere vellet, ac postea. l. tali die. ꝛc. dixit coram me prefatū coronō apud E. predict probator, q̄ w. J. de L. in com̄ Leycester yoman, ac idem probator in regia via inter G. et B. ad distantiam decem miliarum de B. predicto. r. die, An. ꝛc. in quendam J. B. insultum fec. verber et maletract. ucē, et ser marcas sterl'in pecuniis numer de bonis et catallis ipsius J. B. tunc et ibidem inuenit felon̄ cepet, et depredat fuet, vnde idē probator prefat W. J. appellat. ꝛc.

Cap. 3. ¶ Alias scilicet tali die anno. ꝛc. coram w. coron̄ domini regis in comit̄ N. J. S. de F. in prisona marese domini R. apud S. existen̄, diuersos proditores et inter alios appellat W. S. de w. in com̄ S yoman, et J. B. de eadem in com̄ predict hulbāman, de eo q̄ ipsi simul cum ipso probatore, ꝛ aliis, in septimana Pēthecostes, anno. ꝛc. apud G. falso felon̄ et proditorie contrafecerunt ꝛ fabricauerunt cētum nobilia centum dimid̄ nobilia, quadraginta grossos argenti de falso et mixto metallo, ad similitudinem bone monete R. cunat, quod quid̄ appellū dict coron̄ postea certis de causis coram dño rege deliberauit determinandū. ꝛc.

Cap. 4. ¶ Wid̄ quod die. ꝛc. anno. ꝛc. apud S. coram me E. w. coron̄ ꝛ attorn̄ dicti domini regis coram ipso rege, E. D. de. ꝛc. alias dictus E. D nuper commorans apud L. ad tunc in prisona, diuersas proditiones et felon̄ fecisse cognouit, et appell' E. S de S in com̄ E. pardoner, de eo quod ipse simul cum ipso probatore,

et

et aliis circa festum sancti E. &c. apud N. fal
so et proditorie contrafecerunt grande sigillū
domini R. in quodā molde de terra, in simul
artificialiter fabricat et factū, et in presentia
ipsius probatoris scripserūt diuersas cartas
quasi sub noīe dicti dñi regis extra cācellariā
suā emanō et fact, et eas cum dicto sigillo sic
contrafacto cum alba cera proditorie sigillā-
uerūt, ad similitudinē cerei dict dñi regis. Et
ipsi ad tunc et ibm in presētia ipsi⁹ pbatoris
totunderūt de bono auro cunato in cunea dñi
regis ad pondus. v. ß. et hec oīa idē probator
volūtarie concelauit, nec ea dño rege, nec eius
cōsilio discooperuit, sed fauorabiliter et frau
dulenter concelauit in eorum fauorem. &c.

¶ Alias, scz dic. &c. Anno &c. J. B. in custodia Cap. 5.
Marisc. &c. coram T. G, coron dñi R. coram
ipso R. diuersas proditiones et felon fecisse
cognouit, et appell J. H. plonā siue rectorē
eccl'ie de T. in com N. clericū, de eo q ipse et a
lii de assensu ipsius probatoris. 13. die Julii.
Anno. &c. apud T. &c. xx. grossos &c, de bona et
fideli siue legali moneta et cunea domini re-
gis cunatos fondebat, quēlibet de dictis gros-
sis vno. ō. peiorando, ac. iiii. nobilia de bonis
nobilibus auri de cunea domini regis cunat
lauauit, quodlibet nobile de valore. xx. ō. pe-
iorando, et de predicta tonsura idem probator
habuit in valore. iii. ß. iiii. ō. pro consilio suo
in hac parte tenendō. &c.

¶ Joanna que fuit uxor J. A. in propria per Cap. 6.
sona instant appellat R. H. in custod mareſc.
&c. de morte predict J. A, nuper viri sui, de eo

q vbi

q vbi idē J.J. fuit in pace dei et dñi R. nunc apud M. in parrochia de S. in dict' com &c. die. &c. anno &c. circa horam. xi. post meridiem ejusd̄ diei, ibi venit predict' J.H. vt felo domini R. nunc insidiand' & insultu premeditat', cōtra pacem dicti domini regis coronam et dignitatem suas, die anno hora et loco predict', cū vna daggar', quod tunc tenuit in manu sua dextera prefat' J.J. in ventre suo felonice percussit, dans ei plagam mortalem, de qua quidē plaga mortali interiora ejusdem J.J. ad terram tunc ceciderunt. idemq; J.H. prefat' J.J. ad tunc et ibidem felon' interfecit et murdrauit. Et quam cito idem felo feloniam predict' fecerat, fugebat, dictaq; Joanna ipsum recent' insecut' fuit de villa in villam vsque ad. iiii. villatas propinquiores, et vlterius, quousq; &c. Et si predictus felo feloniam de morte et murdro predictis velit dedicere, eadem Joanna parata est hoc versus eum probare, prout curia deliberauit. &c.

Cap. 7. ¶ J.J. in propria persona sua instant' appellat E. &c. de eo q vbi idem J. fuit in pace dei & dñi regis nunc apud S. in com', &c. die. &c. an. &c. circa horam. vii. post nonam ejusdem diei ibi venit predict' R. felonice vt felo dñi regis nunc insidiand', et insultu premeditato contra pacem dicti domini regis coronam et dignitatem suas, die anno hora villa et com' predictis et cum quadam sagitta sagittauit prefatum J J. in genu sinistro, per q̄ vene et nerui ejusdem genu totalit' exsiccati, fuerunt, et sic ipsum felonice mahemauit. Et quā cito. &c. vtl.

¶ w.J.

¶ W. J. in propria ꝑsona sua instanꝫ appell' R. M. de Y. in com'. &c. in gaola domini regis nunc existen de robboria et pace domini regis tunc tract', de eo videlicet q' vbi dict' W. fuit in pace dei et domini regis nunc apud M. die. &c. anno. &c circa hor'. &c. vbi venit predictus R. felonice vt felo dicti domini regis nunc insidiando, et insultu premeditat' contra pac' dicti domini regis coronam et dignitatem suas die an. hora loco et com' predict', et predict' W. de xx. li. legalis monete Anglie de denariis suis in pecuniis munerat' ad tunc et ibidem inuent' felonice depredatus fuit, cepit, et asportauit Et ꝙ cito. &c. Capi. 8.

¶ D. B. in propr' ꝑsona sua instanꝫ appell' R. E. de amputat' lingue ipius D. a pace dñi R. tract'. pro eo videlicet q' cum per quodam statutū in parliamēto H. iiii. nuper regis Anglie, anno regni sui. v. apud w. tent' edit', ordinat' sit, q' malefact', qui linguas hominum amputarent, vel oculos eruerent legeorū dñi R. hoc debite ꝑbato et comperto, q' tale factū ex malicia precogitata fuit perpetratū, penā felon' incurrerent, prout in statuto predicto plenius continetur: ac vbi predict' D. fuit in pace dei et dñi regis nūc apud H. in com' predict' die & anno. &c. circa horam. &c. ibi venit predict' R. E. felonice vt felo domini regis insidiando et insultu premeditato contra pacem domini regis coronā et dignitatem suas, die anno hora et loco predictis, et cum quadam daggaro, quod tenuerit in manu sua dextera, linguā ipsius D. felonice amputauit. Et ꝙ cito. &c. Capit. 9.

Cap. 10. ¶ J. C. frater et heres R. C. in ꝓpria ꝑsona sua instanter appeliat J. w. de S, ꝛc. in gaola domini R, hic cristeñ de mozte ꝓdicti R. fratris sui, de eo videlicet q̄ vbi ꝓdcus R. fuit in pace dei et domini regis nunc apud D. die ꝛc. circa hozam ꝓximam post meridiē, ꝛc. ibi venit ꝓd̄ J w. felon̄ vt felo domini regis nunc insidiando. et insultu ꝓmeditato contra pacem dñi regis corozñ̄ et dignitatem suas, ꝓdict̄ die hoza et loco, et cum quod̄ baculo, quē tenuit in manibus suis, ꝓdict̄ ꝓ. cuꝑ caput suum vsq; ad cerebzum percussit, et dedit ei plagam mozta1em, vñ postea statim obiit, et sic ꝓdictus J. w. ꝓdictum R. C. felon̄ interfecit et murderauit. Et q̄ cito. ꝛc.

Cap. 11. ¶ R. M. in ꝓpria ꝑsona sua instanter appeit w. G. ꝛc. in ꝓxiō. ꝛc. iuxta fozmam statuti in parliamento domini Wic. nuper regis Inglie. z. an. regni sui. vi. tento edit de eo vz q̄dem w. G. die. ꝛc. anno. ꝛc. apud M. in com ꝛc. J. vxozem ꝓdict̄ R. felonice rapuit, et eā carnaliter cognouit, cōtra fozmā statuti ꝓdict. ꝛc. et q̄ cito. ꝛc.

Cap. 12. ¶ w. L. ꝓx. de sāguine J. filie et heredis T L. iam defunct. scilicet frater ꝓdicti C. L. patris ꝓd. J. felon̄ rapte. in ꝓpria ꝑsona sua insultū appeliat R. P de R, in com̄. ꝛc. in custod̄ marescī. iuxta fozmā statuti dñi R. nuper regis Inglie sedi post conquestū, anno regni sui. vi. tent edit de raptu ꝓdicte J. z pace dñi regis nunc fract, de ea q̄ vbi ꝓdict̄ J. fuit in pace dei et domini regis nunc apud M. in com̄ C. die. ꝛc. anno. ꝛc. circa hor̄. ꝛc. ibi venit ꝓd̄ R. felon̄

W.felon vt felo domini regis nūc insidiandō & in sultu prēmeditat contra pac̄ dicti dñi regis coron̄ et dignitatem suas die anno hora & loco predict, et predic J.felonice rapuit cōtra formam statuti predicti.&c.et ꝯ cito &c,

¶ J.P. de H in com̄ p̄d yoman in propria p- sona sua, iuxta formam statuti in parliamento dñi Ric nup regis Anglie .2. post cōquestū apud w.an.regni sui.vi.tent edit instant appell J W.nuper de H.&c.in prisona.&c de eo q vbi J.vxor predō J.P.fuit in pace dei et dñi regis nunc apō H.in com̄.&c.die.&c.an.&c.circa hor̄.&c.ibi venit p̄dict J.W. felon vt felo dñi regis, nunc insidō at insultu p̄meditat contra pac̄ eiusdō dñi regis coronā et dignitatē suas die ānō hora et loco predō,et predictā J. ad tūc et ibm felonice rapuit, et cū ea ad tunc et ibm carnalit concubuit,et eadō J.eidō J.W.post raptū p̄dict in forma predō perpetrat̄,scz.x.die &c anno.&c.de ꝑpetratione eiusdō raptus consentiuit,eū p eodō rapeu,iuxta debitā legis formā punire omnino recusauit. Et quamcito vt supra in Cap.6. Capit.13.

¶ Sacramentum probatoris in duello.

¶ This here you Justyce, that I haue thys day, neyther eate ne dronk, nor haue vpon me stone, ne Gralle, ne other enchauntment, sorcerye, wytchecrafte, where throughe the power of the worde of god myght be enlessed or diminished, and the dyuels power encreased, and that myne appele is true, so helpe me god and his sayntes, and by this boke.&c.

¶ Proclamatio pro rege in duello.

¶ The Justyces commaunde in the kynges name, that no person. of what estate degre or condicion he be of, beynge present, be so hardy to gyue any token or signe by coũtenance, spethe. or language eyther to the prouour, or to the defender, wherby that one of them may take any auayle of the other. And that no pson remeue, but kepe styll his place, and come not within the scrcle: and that euery person or persons kepe their staues and other weapons to them selfe, and suffer neyther the sayde prouour nor defender to take any of the sayd weapons, or any other thynge, that myght stande the sayde prouour to any auayle: vppon the peyne of forfayture of landes and tenementes, goodes, and cattalles, and emprisonment of theyr bodies, and makynge fyne and raunsum at the kynges wyll. ꝛc.

¶ Indictament contra formam diuersorum statut

Cap. prim. Statutum de an. 1. E. 3 Ca. 2. et an. 15. Cap. 4.

¶ Juꝝ dicunt, q vbi de cõmuni cõsilio regni Anglie statut sit, quod nullus minister domini regis, nec aliquis alius manutenẽt placita querel' vel negot que sunt in curia domini regis de terris et tenementis, aut aliis rebus & bulcũq. pro parte reipetite, vel alio proficuo per conuentionem inde factam inde habend, nec aliquis ius suũ sub hutusmodi conuẽtiõe alteri dimittat, prout in ordinati one predicta plenius cõtinet: quidã J. L. & T. L. ac J. Pi alii cõfederatione et couina pdict J. L. T. L. et J.

et J. existen, quoddam placitum assise noue disseisine quod nuper fuit in curia dñi regis nunc coram dilectis et fidelibus dicti domini regis nunc J. D. et J. R. et aliis nuper Justic. ipsi⁹ domini regis ad assisam illã capiendũ assignũ per bẽe ipsius regis inter W. S. ac J. L de ten̄ in N. et R. S. et S. videlicz de manerio de W. cũ pertin̄, exceptis iiii carucatis terre, centũ acris terre, cenẽ, acẽ bosci, et centum solidat reddit cũ pertin̄ in L. et E. in com̄ Buk. in eod̃ manerio p parte manẽ predict̃, exceptis prexcept̃. videlicet pro medietate sibi et heredũ suis imperpetuũ, et alio profic̃uo, videlicz L. li. sterlingorũ in pecunia numerata in hac parte habenda p conuentionem inde inter p̃fat W et prefat J. L. et T. L. et J. D. die lune. &c. anno. &c. apud B. fact̃. predictum W. S. contra predũ J. L. assumplet̃ manutencndũ, et manutenet̃, in dñi regis nunc contemptũ, ac contra formam ordinationis in huiusmodi casu prouise.

¶ Juẽ dicunt q vbi in parliamento dñi Ed. nuper regis Anglie. 3. progenitoris dñi regis nunc, anno regni sui. xxxviii. tenẽ, inter cetera conordat̃ existat q si aliqui Juẽ in assisa iuẽ et aliis inquisitionibus capiendũ inter dominũ regem et partem, vel partẽ et partem: quicquid capiant per ipsos vel per alios de parte conquerent̃ vel defendent̃ pro veredictis suis dicendo, et super hoc per processum in curia regis habitum conuincat̃ siue sit̃ sectam partis, aut alterius cuiuscunq; persone, qui pro domino rege. aut pro se ipso prosequi voluerit

Capit. 2. statutum de An. 38. E. 3. Capit. 11.

erit, soluat quilibet dictorū Juř decies tantū
ꝙtum ipse recepit, et habeat ille, qui certam p
duxit, vnam medietatem: et ꝙ omnes inbra-
ciatores ducent et procurant tales inquisitio
nes in patria pro lucro vel profectu, puniant
eisdē modo & forma, sicut Juř. Et si Juř, vel
imbraciator ita cōuictus, nō habeat vñ in for
ma p̄dicta satisfacere possit, habeat prisonam
vnus anni, prout in ordinatione et concordia
predictis continetur. Quidam T. H. et J. B.
et J. L. Juř in quad assis. noue disseisine, que
nuper sum fuit coram dilectis & fidelibus dñi
regis J. A. J. C. & D. E. nuper Justic. domini
regis nunc ad assisam illam capiend assignā p
breue ipsius domini regis nunc, inter W S.
de L. et J. P. de ten̄ in R. et S. Et postmodū
videlicet die anno. &c. coram prefat J. A. J.
B. et J. C. apud W. per breue dicti domini re
gis, si nō omnes capt positi pro veredicto suo
in hac parte dicendo, de prefat J. H. diuersa-
rum pecuniarum summas, videlicet predict
T. H. xl. d. predict J. B. xl. s. et predict J. C.
quinque marcas. xx. die Octob. anno. &c. apud
&c. ceperunt, in dicti domini regis nunc con-
temptum, ac contra formam ordinationis et
concordie predict &c.

Capit. 3. Statutum de An. 7. H. 8 Cap. 5.

¶ Juř presentt. ꝙ R. E. qui cōmunis labora-
rius existit, seruitium legeis dñi regis huic vi
facere recusat, nisi ipse per diem in hyeme re-
cipere possit suum victum ac. si. d. pro seruitio
suo, in contemptum domini regis, ac contra
formā statuti in tali casu editi et prouisi. Et
aliter seruire recusat & recusauit per. 2. annos

proxi-

proximo ante diem captionis huius inquisitionis.ꝛc,

¶ Juꝝ presentꝫ, q̄ W.W. die Jouis.ꝛc.Jn. ꝛc.exitauit ⁊ procurauit J.B. seruicñ S.D, in seruicio suo existeñ, abire ab eodem seruitio suo ⁊ recedere, cuius quidē procurationis ꝓtex tu idē J.B. a seruitio dicti S.D. tunc ibidē recessit, et q̄ idem W.w. est communis procuratoꝛ seruientium diuersoꝛum legeoꝛū dñi regis, ita q̄ idem legei dñi regis de huiusmodi seruientē de negocia sua perimplendō, multipliciꝫ inquietaꝫ existunt, idēq̄ W.w huiusmodi excitationes et procurationes cōtinuauit per vnū annū proximo ante dictā captiōnis huius inquisitionis, in dñi regis nūc contemptū.ꝛc, Capit. 4. Statutum de Anno 7. E. 3. Ca. 2.

¶ Juꝝ dic. q̄ S.W. nunc seruiens W.L.ꝛc pit apud K. ad seruiēdō eidem w.L. in seruitio husbandrie apud K. a festo sancti Michaelis archangeli, anno. iiii. domini regis nunc, per vnū annum tunc proximo sequeñ, pro, xxx. s̄ in pecunia numerata, vnam togam, vnū capicium, vnum par calligarum, vnum par sotulariū ad valenc. vii. d̄. necnon cultuꝫ octo acr̄ terre, precii. x. s̄. contra formam statuti in huiusmodi casu edit̄ et prouisi.ꝛc Capit. 5. Statutum edit̄. Anno. 7. Hen. 8. Capit. 5.

¶ Juꝝ presentꝫ, quod vbi ordinaꝫ per diuersa statuta existit, quod nullus homo, qui laicus existit, leparios licisceas seu odozeneccos teneat vel exerceat, nisi idē homo terr̄ teñ reddit⁹ seu seruitia habeat ad valentiam. xl. s̄. ad minus per annum. quidā tñ T.F. q̄ terr̄ teñ red diꝫ seu seruic. ad valozem. xl. s̄. per annū non habet, nec vr̄ꝫ habuit, Statutum p̄dictum Capit. 6. Statutum 13. R. 2. Capit. 3.

minime ponderans, diuers. lepozarios, liciſ-
cas, et odozencecos cõtinue a feſto ſancti Mi-
charlis An. ꝛc. vſq; ad diem captionis hu⁹
inquiſitionis apõ C. tenuit et exercuit, in do-
mini regis nunc contemptum, et contra for-
mam ſtatuti. ꝛc.

¶ Et apꝛesli meſtr̃ ſoit, ſoit miſcla mater m
kayt ſolonq; la demeanur̃.

Capit. 7. Statutum de Anno. 13 Richard̃. 2. Capit. 13.

¶ Jur̃ pꝛeſenr̃, quod cum ordinat̃ ſit ⁊ ſtatu-
tum, quod nullus laicus homo tenebit ſeu ex-
ercebit lepozarios odozẽcecos liciſcas ferettes
ſeu retia vocat̃ purſenettis aut alia ingina ad
venãd̃, niſi habeat terr̃ et ten̄ ad valenr̃. xl.ſ
p annũ. quidam tamen J. D. de F et J. E. de
G. nulla terr̃ ſiue tenement̃ habentes, tenent
et exercent, et quilibet eozum tenet et exercet
lepozarios liciſcas ⁊ odozẽcecos ad venand̃ le
pozes, cuniculos, ſelianos, et perdices, et ſic
ipſi et eozum vterq; xii. lepozes. xiiii. cunicu-
los. iiii. ſelianos, et. xl. perdices, a feſto Nata
lis domini. ꝛc. Anno. ꝛc. vſq; feſtum omnium
ſanctozum tunc pꝛoximo ſequen̄ de E. et ap-
pozrauit contra fozmam ſtatuti pꝛedicti.

Capit. 8. Statutum contra venatozes.

¶ Jur̃ dic̃ q; J. C. de w. in com̃. ꝛc. J. W. de
eadem yoman et w. S. de eadem huſbandman
cuſtodiunt, et quilibet eozum cuſtod̃ hayes
purſenettes and ferrettes, et canes ad venan-
dum. et non habent, nec aliquis eozum habet
terras neq; tenementa ad valenciam. xl. ſ. per
annum, et ſunt communes venatozes, contra
fozmam ſtatuti inde editi et pꝛouiſi. ꝛc.

Capit. 9. cõtra fran-

¶ Jur̃ pꝛeſenr̃, q; cum in ſtatuto parliamẽti
dñi E. nuper regis Anglie. i. pgenitozis dñi
regis

regis nunc apud W. anno regni sui. iii. tenti edito, inter cetera cõtineat, q̃ si aliquis malefactor in partis vel viuartis, ad sect̃ quek̃ conuincat bone et alte emende secundum modum delicti adiudicent̃ secundum transgr̃. Et habeat malefactor huiusmodi pr̃sonã trium annorum, et vlterius ad voluntatem domini regis redimatur, si habeat vnde redimi possit: et tunc securitatem inueniat, q̃ amplius non malefaciet: et si securitatem illam inuenire nequeat, abiuret regnum, prout in eod̃ statuto plenius continetur, quidam J. statutum pr̃dictum minime ponderans, nec penam in eod̃ statuto vers̃, parcum domini regis ducatus sue Lancastrie, infra capam de P. apud W. cum pluribus aliis ignotis ibidem sibi aggregatis, vi et armis, videlicet baculis arcubus et sagittis die et anno. &c. fregit, et in eo sine licentia et voluntate ipsius domini regis fugauit, et tres hinnulos ipsius domini regis nãr et ibidem inuentos cepit et asportauit, contra formam statuti pr̃dicti, ac contra pacem domini regis. &c. gentes parcos.

¶ Iuk pr̃sent̃, q̃ vbi ordinatum et statutũ existat, q̃ quilibet legeus domini regis in regno suo Anglie de terris et tenementis sufficiens qui tam ad sectã ipsius regis q̃ partis seu prosecutus, per aliquem vic̃ seu sub vic alicuius com̃ regni Anglie returñ, q̃ nihil habet dum sdem dominus rer per eritus et proficua terrarum et tenementorum suorum respondere poterit, quidã tñ J. L. nuper sub vic. T. G nuper vic. com̃ N. proponens. quenõ J. L. de Capit. 10. Vbi vicec̃ returñ q̃ nihil habet vbi pars fuit. est.

J. v. G. in-

E, inquietare, ac certas pecuniarum summas ab eo extorquere, et statutum predictum in hac parte indebite obseruare, ipsum J.C. in quod breue de detentione carte et muniment, ad sectam R.w. versus ipsum J.C prosecut, scilicet termino Pasche, Anno. rc. coram Justic. domini regis de communi banco returnabili, videlicet in oct sancte Trinitatis. rc. returnauit, q̄ idem J.C. nihil habuit in balliua sua, per quod potuit attachiare, capiendum p̄o returno illo de prefat R.W. viginti denarios vbi id̄ J.C. ad tunc habuit et adhuc habet in villa de E. infra balliuam suam ter̄ et tenementa ad valent. v. marc. per annum, de quibus dominus rex, si dictus J.C. in placito p̄dicto coram prefatis Justiciariis non comparuisset, respondere potuisset, cuius returni p̄tertu, quoddam breue de capiendo predict̄ J.C. a curia domini regis de cōmuni bāco emanauit, q̄ quod idē J.C. die Martis prorimo post festum sancti Jacobi apli tunc prorimo sequen̄, per J.S. balliuum itineran̄ captus et arrestatus fuit, et ad prisonā de N. ductus et ibidē detentus fuit: quousq̄ idē J.C, finē p̄o. xiii. s. iiii. d. vic. p deliberatione sua habenda fecisset, ad magnam dep auperationem ipsius J.C. ac statutum predictum enaruationem, ac erituum et prosicuorum domino regi in huiusmodi casu pertinen̄ siue prouenient perditionem. rc.

Capit. II. Super Sta-

¶ Juē prefēt. q. J.L.R.S. rc alii, aggregat sibi q̄ pluribus aliis malefactoribus, rc pacis domini regis perturbatoribus, circa numerū ducen-

ducentozū hominū modo route ꝛ riote ac modo insurrectiōis, in cōuenticulis illicitis, die anno. ꝛc. ven̄ apud S. P. in dicto com vi ꝛ armis ac modo guerrino arraiatis, scilicet gladiis arcubus et sagittis, et ad tunc et ibm̄ in manerio de S. manukozti super possessionem domini regis ibidem, ac super liberum tenementum J. comitis S. de predicto manerio intrauerunt, et dicunt dominū regem extra possessionem dicti manerii, necnon predictum comitem extra possessionem liberi tenementi sui manerii p̄dicti, cum manukozti vt preferk, eiecerunt et expulerunt, et dictum dominū regem extra possessionem suam manerii predicti, et dictum comitem a libero tenemento suo eiusd̄ manerii sui, a dict quarto die Aprilis vsq; ad diem. ꝛc. tunc prorimo sequen̄ continue manukozti, vt prefertur, tenuerunt, et adhuc tenent et sic dictum comitem a libero tenemento suo, eiusdem manerii in seruitio dicti domini regis in partibus Francie, ac sub protectione eiusdem domini regis existen̄, dictis die et Anno. ꝛc. cum manukozti vt preferk, eiecerunt et disseisiuerunt, contra pacem dicti domini regis, ac contra formam diuersozum statutozum in huiusmodi casu edit̄ et prouisozum. ꝛc.

tutum de An. 15. R. 2. Capit. 2.

CIuk presentk, q cum in statuto in parliamēto domini R. nuper regis Anglie secundi post conquestum, anno regni sui quinto tento edit̄ statutum existat, q nullus faciat ingressū in aliquas terras seu tenemēta, nisi in casu quo ingressus datur per legē, et in illo casu nō manukozti, nec cū multitudine gentiū, sed licito

Capit. 12.

et quie-

et quieto modo tantum, et si aliquis in cõtrarium fecerit, et indebebite conuictus fuerit, per imprisonamentum corporis sui puniatur et ad voluntatem domini regis redimat, prout in statuto prædicto plenius cõtinetur, quod H. L. de S. in comitatu L. peynter, die veneris. &c. anno. &c. in vnum messuagium cum pertinentiis in S. cuiusdam Joannis S. de quo idem Joannes S. ad tunc seisit fuit in dominico suo, vt de feodo, ex dono et feoffamento whilhelmi S. et D. A eidem Johanni S. et heredibus suis imperpetuũ, per finem in curia domini regis apud westm̃ inde leuat, in quod idem H. L. ingressus non datur per legem, apud S. illicito et inquieto modo, vi et armis, scilicet gladiis baculis. &c. fecit ingressum, in dicti domini regis nunc contemptum, et ipsius J. S. graue dampnum, ac cõtra formam statuti prædicti. &c.

Capit. 13. statutum de An. 8. H. 6. Capit. 9.

¶ Juĕ prælent, q̃ cum in statuto in parliamẽto dñi H. vi. nuper regis Anglie apud w. an. regni sui. viii. tent̃ edit̃, inter cetera cõtineat, q̃ si aliqua persona de aliquibus terris vel tenementis manufacti expulsa sit vel desseisit, vel pacifice expellatur, et postea manufacti extra teneatur, vel aliquod feoffamentum vel discontinuatio inde post talem ingressum ad tus possessionis defraudandũ et tollendum, aliquo modo fiat, habeat pars in hac parte grauata versus talem disseisitorem, assisam noue disseisine, vel breue de transgressione. Et si pars grauat̃ per assisam vel per actionẽ transgress. recuperet, per veredictum vel alio modo

per

per debitam legis formam inueniat, q pars defendens in terris et tenementis vi ingressa fuerit, vel ea per vim post ingressum suū tenuerit, recuperet que ē damna sua ad triplum versus defendentem, et vlterius finem et redemptionem dominū regi faciat: quidam tamen J. C. de F. in com de E. poman, et alii &c. statutum p̄dict minime verent. &c. anno &c J B. de manerio de B. in J. in. com. &c. manufort vicz baculis gladiis. &c expulerunt, et disseisiuerunt, et ipsum sic expulsum et disseisitum, a p̄dict die. &c. vlq; diem. &c. extratenuer, & ad huc extratenent, in dicti domini regis cōtemptum, ac contra formā statuti p̄dō &c. vbi p̄dict J. nec antecessores sui, nec aliquis alius. cuius statum et possess. inde q. iii. annos continuauit. &c.

¶ Inquisic. capt. &c. apud. &c. super sacramentum. &c. quidicunt, q vbi C. L. diu legittime et pacifice seisitus fuit in dominico suo vt de feodo de manerio de N. B. et quarta parte manerii de w. cum pertenentiis in comitat p̄dicto, et possessionem suam sic continuauit quoulq; C. E. nuper de L. & alii. &c. vi et armis, videlicet baculis, gladiis, arcubus, sagittis, lorcis, duplodibus defens, palettis, lanceis, securibus guerrinis, gonnes, balestis &c. die. &c. anno. &c. in p̄dō manerium. &c. intrauerunt, et idem manerium. &c. a p̄dict die. &c. vlq; ad diem. &c. cum huiusmodi potentia tenuerunt et occupauerunt. &c. in magnam perturbationem domini regis, ac contra formā statuti in tali casu edit et p̄uisi, vbi nullus

Capit. 14. Statutum Anno. 8. H 6. Cap. 9.

corum

eozum, nec aliquis alius, cuius statū ipsi habuerunt, aut aliquis cozam aliquod habuit in illdem maneriis. ꝛc. aut in aliqua inde percella infra tres annos prorimo ante ingressum suum predcm̃, neqꝫ alio tempoze precedent, ad noticiam Juꝝ predictozum.

Capct. 15. Statutum H. 5. An. 1. Capit. 3. de fabricatione facꝫ et munimenta.

¶ Juꝝ presentꝫ, q cum in statuto in parliomẽto domini H. nuper regis Anglie 5. apud w. anno regni sui primo tento edit, inter ceteꝛa concordatum cristat, q si alique persone ex carum cõspiratione ꝫ couina, aliqua falsa factum munimenꝫ imaginate fuerīt seu fabricauerīt, ac ea ad destruendō et perturbandō possessiones ꝫ titulos legeozñ domini regis predicti, de possessionibus et titulis suis pars in ha: parte grauata habeat sectam suam ad recuperandō dampna sua, ꝫ pars cõuicta faciet finem et redemptionem ad voluꝝ domini regis, quiō L. D. ꝛc. ꝫ alii ꝛc. die. ꝛc. ex eozū conspiratiõe ꝫ couina, diuersa falsa facta ꝫ munimenta, vnū videlicet per quod quiō G. L. ꝛc. totum statum suū, quam habuit, seu quouismodo habere potuit et tunc in futurum, de vno meluagio cum pertiñ ꝛc. et alia falsa facta et munimenta de terris et tenementis J. H. ꝛc. imaginati fuerunt et fabricauerunt, et eadem ad tunc et ibidem pronunciare publicari ꝫ legi fecerē, ad destruendō et perturbandō possessionem et titulum predicti J. H. in terris et tenementis predictis, per quod idem J. de possessione sua terrarum et tenementozum predictozum grauiꝫ turbatus et veratus extitit, in domini regis nunc contemptum, et ipsius

J.

J. dampnum C. lib. ac contra formam statuti predict ꝛc.

Capit. 16. Statutum de liberatis panni vel Capit.

¶ Jaꝯ dicũt, ꝙ cum in statuto He. iiii. nuper regis Anglie apud w. anno regni sui primo tẽto edit inter cetera ordinat eristat, quod nullus archiepiscopus, episcopus, abbas, vel prior, nec aliquis alius ecclesiasticus vel temporalis, cuiuscunq; status seu cõditionis existat infra regnum Anglie, det aliquam liberatam panni, nisi solummodo familiaribus & officiariis suis, ac illis qui de cõsilio suo existũt tã spiritualibus q̃ temporalibus in vna lege vel in altera eruditis. sub pena faciendi finẽ et redemptionem ad voluntatem domini regis: ac postmodum in parliamento domini regis supradicti, Anno regni sui septimo tentũ ordinatum fuisset & statutũ, qõ tã hoc statut q̃ statutum de capiciis, tempore dñi Ric. nuper regis Anglie secundi post conquestum fac. firmiter tenerent, custodirẽtur, et in debita execution ponerent: addit eidem, quod si aliquis miles vel aliqua persona minoris status, det aliquã liberatam panni vel capiciorum, contra formam statut predict, incurrat penam centum sol' pro qualibet liberata panni vel capicioꝝ domino regi, quotiens in contrarium statutorum vel ordinationum predict fecerit, et ꝙ ipse, qui aliquam liberatam panni vel capiciorum receperit, incurrat similiter penam quadraginta solidorum, soluendi eidem domino regi. vt predictum est, et quod ipse, qui in hoc casu sequi voluerit, habeat medietatem talium penarum pro labore suo. Et quod pene

pres

pdicte nullo modo perdonentur: At in statuto in parliamento Henrici quinti nuper regis Anglie apud w. anno regni sui octauo tento edict ordinatū et stabilitum existit, quod cū ordinatum sit per diuersa statuta fact temporibus nobilium progenitorum ipsius regis, q nulli⁹ miles, siue aliquis alius de minore stat, daret aliquam liberatam pannorum seu capiciorum aliquibus, nisi familiaribus, et officiariis suis et hominibus in vna lege vel in altera erudit, sub pena C.s de donatore, et.xl s. de receptore leuand totiens quotiens fecerint in contrariū statut pdict, et q ipse, qui prosequi voluerit, habeat vnā medietatem pene pdicte, postq huiusmodi delinquentes debite conuicti fuerunt, et q Justic. ad assisas capiend et Justic. pacis in quolibet com regni Anglie, habeant potestatem de tempore in tempus in sessionibus suis inquirend de materiis predictis, et aliis audiend et terminand, prout in statuto predicto plenius continetur: quidam J.L. nuper de C. in com predicto yoman, et aliquand liberatam panni videlicet cuilibet eorū vnā togam coloris.&c. de R.L. de S. armiger, qui familiares siue officiarii sui, aut de consilio suo in vna lege, vel alia eruditi nō erāt apud S. in com predicto die.&c. Anno.&c. receperūt ead togas a dict die.&c. vsq.&c. vsi fuerunt, et quilibet eorū vsus fuit, in domini regis nunc contemptū, et contra formam statutorum et ordinac. predict.&c.

Cap. 17. Contra

C Jud presentt, q vbi le skeyne de woxsted, de quo pannus de woxsted fieri debeat, et consueuit

lueuit, iurta consuetudinem legis domini regis continereꝛ, it ad intimo tẽpoꝛe vlitat continebat .xl. kilos, vendi deberet et consueuit p certꝫ pꝛecio, quidam tamen J. H. de. ꝛc. et P. G. de. ꝛc. die. anno. ꝛc. apud. ꝛc. vendidert diuersa skeines de wozsted, videlicet. x. dñ vnũ continebat .30. et aliud .20. ꝛc. quidam J. D. et aliis legeis domini regis deceptoꝛie vendiderũt seperatim, affirmandõ eisdem emptoꝛibus q les skeines contenebãt debitam quantitatẽ huiusmodi deceptionem continuandõ a dicto die. ꝛc. vsqꝫ diem captionis huius inquisitionis, in contemptũ domini regis, populi sui magnam deceptionem. ꝛc.

skeynes de Wozsted.

¶ Juꝝ pꝛelent, q J. S. abbas de B. persona siue rectoꝛ ecclesie de E. in com S. dioc. cantuar die. ꝛc. anno. ꝛc. apud H. in com M. quendã w. S. de L. carpent in cur christianitatis, videlicet in curia Henrici archiepiscopi Cant totius Anglie pꝛimat, coꝛam magistro w. P tũc auditoꝛe causarum ipsius archiepiscopi audiendõ, pꝛoꝝ fuit & implacitauit, de eo q idem w. redderet eidem abbati decimas de grossis aꝛboꝛibus ipsius w. apud B. nuper crescent per nomen huius verbi, Silue cidue, videlicet de centũ quercubus vltra etatem C. annoꝝ. xl. querꝝ de etate .xxx. annoꝝm, et amplius ante successionem earundõ. cristeñ, et pꝛedict w. de ea occasione. iiii. die Julii tunc pꝛoximo sequeñ apd H, pꝛedict per quendõ T. B. citati fuer, ad comparendõ et respondendõ super pꝛemissis in pꝛedicta curia pꝛedicti archiepiscopi coꝛã pꝛefato magistro w. P. apud London in ecclesia

Capit. 18. Contra pꝛo sequentes in curia cristiañ.

sancti &. in warda de B. et diuersas sentencias in ipsum w. tunc & ibidem, occasione premissa, fulminari, et contra ipsum adiudicari fecit, in domini regis contemptum, et contra formam statuti de prouisoribus nuper editi & quod J. S. de L. in comitatu predicto, et alii &c. die. &c. anno. &c. querelas predict, loquelas, siue placita apud H. in comitatu predicto pro parte predict abbatis manutenuerũt et sustentauerunt, in dict domini regis contemptum, et contra formam statuti contra manutentores et sustentatores querelarum nuper editi et prouisi. &c.

Capit. 19. Statutum de Anno. 18 Henrici. 6, Capit. 12.

¶ Iuẽ presentt, quod J. P. nuper de T. in comitat predicto gentyman, et alii. vna cum aliis ꝙ pluribus personis adhuc ignot, contra legem domini regis ac formã statutorũ in huiusmodi casu prouisorum conspiratione & couina apud T predict die. &c. anno. &c. habit diuersis tẽporibus postea simul vnit cõfederati et iurati falso fraudulenter & maliciose venit ad vindicand perturband destruend placitãd adnihilland et finaliter adnulland fideles et inuocẽtes legeos dicti domini regis pro lucro ad eorum propzium vsum capiend societatem inierunt, et adinuicem iurauerunt, ad simul standum contra dictum dominum regem, et quoscunq; legeos suos in omnibus et singulis materiis placitis et querelis per ipsos et eorum quemlibet motis seu mouendis. Et si eorum aliquis cum aliquo placito materiam seu querelam mouerit, quod ipsi & eorum quilibet cum eo, sic materiam querelam seu placitum

citum mouere, stare, et perseuerare deberent et deberet. Et si aliquis eorum aliquam querelam seu placitum nomine alterius persone cuiuscunque versus aliam personam super se assumpserit manutenendō, extunc eorum quilibet querelam sectam seu placit predict, tanquam querelam sectam seu placitam nomine eorum prosecute, manuteneret foueret et teneret recto veritate Justic. et iure omnino postpositis et sublat: Virtute quorum vnitionis conspirationis iuramenti confederationis et manutentionis predictorum J. P. et alii sic i vno globate et iurati postea videlicet die. &c, anno. &c. conspiratione inter eos apud L. prehabita, quendam J. H. de eo quod ipse die. &c. Anno, &c. vnum equm precii. &c. de bonis et catallis predict J. P. apud S. inuent felonice furat fuit cepit et abdurit, false et malitiose indictari procurauerunt. Et predict J. P. et alii modo et forma predict vniti et confederati diuersa falsa placita sectas querelas innumerabilia tam nom nibus eorum propris q̄ nominibus aliarum personarum eis falsse et malicioſe congregatis et vnitis prosecuti fuerunt, et manutenuerunt, et indies prosequuntur et manutenent, videlicet predict J P. ad hundredum domini P. militis apud L predict. xiii. die anno. &c. tenē eodem J. ad tūc ballium ciusdem hundredū existēn ad datum et possessionem R. S. et J. vxoris sue adnullandō. Et pro eo quod ad quamlibet cur̄ hundredō ibidem successiue tenendō, predict R. vxorem suam ibidem producere nequiret, ita

quod excessiua amerciamenť in statu eorum depauperationem fierent et eueuerent, consideraťt taratoꝝ amerciamenť curie predicte sem per de couina predicť J. P. extiterunt, tredecim querelas de placito transgressionis nomine wilhelmi yoman, quatuor querelas transgressiōis nomine willmi Edmūdi absq; vera materia seu iusta causa seperatim versus predictum Robertum Symor et Agneť leuauit et intrauit, ac predicť querenť huiusmodi querelas leuare procurauit. ꝛc.

Capit. 70. Vbi iuť nō possūt cusť diem inter partes q̄ ar rellať fuerť.

¶ Juꝝ presentant, quod quū Joannes Coke de w. ꝛc. marchant, et J. S. de w. ꝛc. Juꝝ nuper inter alios Juꝝ comitatu Buckyngham per vicecomitem B. inpanellati, postea per eundem vicecomitem per grauces terrarum et cattallorum suorum exitus virtute breuis dñi Reg. eidē vicecomiti inde direcť districť fuissent ad comparendū in curia domini regis coram ipso rege apud w. in crastino animarum, an. ꝛc. ad triandū quēd exitum inter dominum regem et J. E. Juñ in placto debiti. xl. li. quas idem dñs rex a prefato J. E. exigit ad patriā in eidē curia iunctum, et iidem J. C. et J. S. die sabbati. ꝛc. quarto die placito de crastino predicto, in placito dñi regis apud villam de westm̄ preterta districť predicte versus curiā predictam coram dño rege in magna aula placitorum ipsius regis venissent ad comparend̄ tunc in eadem curia, predicť J. E. alias dicť J. E. nuper de M. in comitatu B. gentylman precipiens et supponēs Juť predicť super exitu predicť ad quartum diem predicť, si

pre-

predict J.L.et J.S.coram domino rege comparerent,capi debuisse,et iuratores iuꝰ illius veredictum suum pro domino rege, et versus eundem J.E,de premissis dicere voluisse machinans,quod dominū regem de captione iuraꝰ predict tallide deferre et defraudare, et predict J.L.et J.S.indebite pregrauare predict die Sabbati quosdam T.H.de S.in comitatu S.pomam, et R.F.de S.in eodem comitatu pomam, valectos et ministros curie Marescalcie hospicii domini regis apud villam westmonasterē predict condurit excitauit et procurauit predict J.L.et J.S.pretertu cuiusdam precepti de curia marescalcie hospicii predicti eiusdem T.et R.ad ipsos J.et J.pro securitat pacis per ipsos inueniendū, arrestandum direct, et per ipsum J.L. subdole prosecuti, et ipsos ad prisonam, ne coram domino rege ad diem illum comparerent ducendum,quorum quidem conductionis excitationis procurationis et precepti pretertu. iidem T.H.& R.F.predict die sabbati, circa horam octauam ante nonam pfat dici eosdem J.L. et J.S.tunc in predicto palacio domini regis versus predictam curiam domini regis coram ipso domino rege in forma,et ex causa predict venient in eodem palatio in villa westmoñ sedentibus tunc,et apertis in magna aula tunc predict,cuꝛ domini regis cancellarie Banci regis, et communis Banci arrestauerunt et ceperunt,et ipsos J.L.et J.S. abduxerunt in prisonam Marescalcie predicti a predicto die sabbati vsq; diem lune tunc proximo sequen.

quominus ipsi cozã domino rege in curia sua
prædicta eodem die sabbati, quãdo iurata præ-
dicta in eadem curia exacta fuit, comparẽ po-
tuerẽ detinuerẽ, per qõ iurata prædicta ad cũdẽ
diem remansit capiendõ pro defectu iuratozum
itidẽq; J.L. et J.S. graues exitus prædictos
super ipsos in hac parte returñ amiserunt, vi-
delicet quilibet cozum. xx s. in contemptum et
præiudicium domini regis prædicti, et amissio-
nis debiti sui prædicti periculum manifestum
ac prædictozum J.L. et J.S. dampnum non
modicum et grauamen, vnde pernicioſum exi-
tur exemplum et audacia temeraria deliquen-
dum, nisi congruum et debitum remedium in
præmissis apponetur. &c.

Cayit. 11. Rescussũ in aula west.

¶ Inquiratur pro domino rege, de eo q vbi J.
L. et socii sui Justiciarij domini R. de banco
apud w. præceperunt J.B. vni seruiẽtiũ seu
proclamatozum dicti regis de banco prædicto,
quod idem J.B. arrestaret J.L. et ipsũ cozam
prædictis Justic. immediate duci faceret, ad in-
uenienđ sufficiẽt. securitatẽ pacis cuidam F. G
et cuncto populo dñi regis, et ipsum per ha-
rẽã bãcii regii ibid ex causa prædicta arrestaue-
rit, et ipsum cozã prædict Justic. duci voluerit
ad inueniendum securitatem prædictam in for-
ma prædicta, si prædict L. tunc ibidẽ cancel
lar Anglie, ac Justic. dñi regis in curiis suis
ibidem sedentẽ, et materis et causas ipsius re-
gis et populi sui regni sui Anglie assidue at-
tendentibus, longũ dagg. cum suum extraxit
et in prædictum J.B. inclinatum fecit, et ipsum
interficere voluit, nisi per circumstãtes ibidẽ

grosse

grosse impeditus fuisset, et arrestum illud fregit, et relcussum fecit, et abinde in sanctuariū westmonasterii velociter currendō daggariū q̄ predict in manu sua extract alta voce clamando, et hominibus suis tunc et ibidem existen, dicendo, occidite rusticum, qui me sic vt premittitur, arrestare voluit, in domini regis ac curiarum suarum contēptum manifestum, nec non huiusmodi malefactoribus malum exemplum, nisi citius in hac parte apponat remedium. ꝛc.

¶ Juꝝ presentant, quod W. A. de B. ꝛc. die. ꝛc. In. ꝛc. apud M. et P. diuersis hominibus scilicet J. P. R. S. et R. I. ibidem obuiando, et cum frumenꝫ et oꝛdeo ad marcat de B. venientibus .iiii. quarteria frumenti secum ibidem inuenꝫ contra foꝛmam statuti edit et pꝛouisi, foꝛstallauit, per quod ad mercatum pꝛedictum minime venire curarunt. Et dicunt super sacramentum suum, quod pꝛedict W. est communis foꝛstallatoꝛ et regratoꝛ diuersoum victualium ad mercatum pꝛedict et alia marcat in dicto comitatu S. diuersō, ad graue dampnum populi domini regis in eodem comitatu commoꝛantium, et contra Statutum inde nuper fact edit et pꝛouisum. ꝛc.

Capit. 22. Statutum dean. 25. E. 3. Cap. 2.

¶ Juꝝ pꝛelect, quod J. E. et P. S. ertoꝛtiue die ꝛc. anno ꝛc. apud ꝛc. in contemptum domini regis arrestauꝫ, et abduxerunt cetera bona et cattalla J. L. videlicet ser cocleaꝛia argenti, et alia diuersa vtensilia domus ad valentiam et cetera in grauissimum pꝛeiudicium domini regis, absque warant seu causa ra-

Capit. 23. Statutum de Anno. 25 E. 3. Capit. vlt, et an. 3. E. 3. Cap. 4

tionabili. Et qō predict. ꝛc predict die et anno fuerunt communes oppressores et extortores bonorum. ꝛc. legeorum dicti dñi regis. ꝛc.

Capit. 24. ¶ Jurē dicunt, q cum in statuto domini regis Henrici quarti, nuper regis Anglie. an. regni sui. vi. ꝛc. ac in stat in parliamento dñi Henrici sexti bone memorie, anno regni sui octauo apud w. tent et edit, inter cetera contineat, q nō liceat alicui, cuiuscunq; status gradus seu cōditionis fuerit, dare aliquam liberatam vestur vel capit alicui persone, nisi tantūmodo familiaribus officiariis balliui et seruientibus suis, ac aliis hominibus de cōsilio suo in vna lege seu altera eruditis, sub pena centum solidorum de terris et tenementis bonis et catallis huiusmodi liberat dant, ꝛ quadraginta solidorum de terris et tenementis bonis et catallis huiusmodi liberat recipient siue utent totiens quotiens aliquam liberat in contrarium statut predict dat seu receptum fuerit, leuandum: quidam tamen R. B. de L. in comitatu Huntington armig. statuta predicta minime ponderans, quandam liberatam vestur, videlicet diuersas togas coloris frost medow quibusdam J. de B. yoman. ꝛc. R. L. de eode yomā, qui non sunt nec vnquam fuer seruient offic. seu familiar ipsi⁹ R. B. nec in lege vna seu alta aliqualiter erudit aut instruct die. et anno. ꝛc. apud. ꝛc. dedit et distribuit. Et predict J. et S. easdem togas de prefato R. eisdem die anno et loco, contra formam statutorum predictorum receperunt, et eisdem togis continue a predicto die. ꝛc, vsq; ꝛc. apud E. F

p. et

P. et S. vli fuerunt, in contemptum domini regis, legisq; sue dedecus manifestum, ac contra formam statutorum predictorum. &c.

¶ Indictament translat contra pacem et ad dampnum partis.

Iratores dicunt quod J. L. primo die Aprilis, An. &c. apud B. de essendum de consilio J. H. ad bonum et sanum consilium iurata illius scientie exigentia. eidem J. H. impendendū in oibus et singulis materiis terris et ten suis in com H. et B. qualitercunq; tangent. et precipue erga quendam M. S. ius clamant et exigent in manerio de M. cum suis pertinentiis, eidem J. H. in dicto com H. et B. pro certa pecunie summa viz pro quatuor marcis. &c. prefato J. pre manibus salut retent fuit, ac idem J. H. cartas et munimenta ius et titulum manerii sui predicti, q sibi in hac parte pertinebant, dicto J. L. pro consilio suo ad tunc et ibidem ostendebat, et ei inde noticiam fecit denudauit et informauit, dictusq; J. L. machinans falso et callide ad decipiend et defraudand predict J. H. de iure et titulo et possessione manerii sui predicti a modo et penitus exheredare, apud B. predict, die &c. le obtulit essend de consilio predict J. H. in hac parte, et secreta ius et titulum predict

Capit. 1.

J. v. J. H.

J.H. manerii sui predicti prefat W.S. plene exposuit denudauit et demonstrauit, excitando et procurando et consilium prebendo eidem W. S. ad impetrando et prosequendum quandam assisam noue disseisine de libero tenemento in N, R. et S. videlicet de manerio predicto. &c. quarum quidem expōlitionis, demonstrationis, procurationis pretextu idem W. S. inde quoddam breue originale assisse noue disseisine die. &c. anno &c. versus prefatum J. H. arram cozam dilectis et fidelibus domini regis J.L. et W.D. ad tunc Justiciariis ipsius domini regis ad assisam illam capiend assign, et die lune proximo ante, &c. assisa predict cozam predict J.L. et W.D presentia tuiusdā E.F. non expectat virtute breuis dom'ni regis si non omnis ad tunc et ibidem capt, idem W.S. recuperauit versus predictū J.H. per iudicium inde in hac parte redditum, tam seisinam manerii predicti p recognit assise illius p L. lib. pro dampnis suis, que sustinuit occasione disseisine illi⁹. Et sic predict J.L. ipm J.H. falle et fraudulēter decepit, in depauperationem, destructionem, adnihilationem, et exheredationem dicti J.H. manifestas, &c.

Capit. 2. Q. Jud presentant, p E.F. de J. &c. die. &c. an. &c. in Henricum seruient T.M. apud J intulerunt fecit, et ipsum ad tunc et ibidem verberauit et vulnerauit. et ipsum H. vi et armis, scilicet &c. cepit arrestauit et imprisonauit, et ipsum sic in prisona detinuit, quousq; idem H. finē pro. xl. s. pro deliberatione sua in hac parte habend tum predict T. fecit, et alia enormia

ibidem

ibidem perpetrauit, contra pacem domini regis nunc. ꝛc.

℔ Juꝝ pꝛelent, quod J J. de L. vnus balliuoꝛum libꝛtat. ꝛc. die. ꝛc. Anno. ꝛc. aꝛꝛeſtauit quend̄ B. apud W, cum. ir. ouibus cuiuſdā J. D. per eundem B. apud M. feloñ furat, ad valent. ꝛc. qui quidam J. J. dictum D. per ipſum aut per vnum balliuoꝛam libertatis. ꝛc. die anno ꝛ loco pꝛedictis, vt pꝛedicitur, ſic aꝛꝛeſtat, extra cuſtodiam ſuam voluntarie euadere permiſit, et oues pꝛedict tunc et ibidem, ſciēs pꝛedictum D. eas in foꝛma pꝛedict furat fuiſſe, ad vſum ſuum pꝛoꝛium habuit et peꝛcepit, vnde dicto domino regi eſt reſponſuꝛus. ꝛc. Capit. 3.

℔ Juꝝ pꝛelentant, quod R. T. R. L. et alii ignoti, die. ꝛc. anno. ꝛc. venerunt apud M. ꝛ ibidem in quodam campo vocato W. fodꝛunt in quodam monte ex pꝛte Juſtrali regie vie ibidem, que ducit a villa S. vſq; ꝛc. in quo quidam mōte idē R. T. ꝛc. inuenerunt theſaurū abſconditum, ſcilicet aꝛgentū et aurum cunatum, ad ſummā L. lib. et amplius, et theſaurum illud di et aꝛmis inde teꝛperūt et abduxeꝛunt, vnde domino regi ſunt reſponſuꝛi. ꝛc. Capit. 4.

℔ Juꝝ pꝛelentant, q; quid̄ T. comes Glou. tempoꝛe regis E. 4. vicz an. regni ſui octauo, ſeiſitus fuit de manerio de L. cum pertiñ in L. ꝛ N. ꝛ maneriū illd̄ de ipo E. filio regis E tenuit in capite q ſeruitiū militare, vicz q ſeruitiū octaue ptis vni⁹ feod̄ militis: qd̄ quid̄ manerium valet per annum. xx. Marc. vltra ꝛepꝛiſ. et inde feoffauit J. M. habend̄ ſibi et Capit. 5.

heredibus suis imperpetuum, licentia regis inde non obtenta, qui quidem J. virtute feoffamenti predicti inde seisitus fuit in dominico suo vt de feodo, et inde feoffauit H. T. habendum sibi & heredibus suis imperpetuū, idemq; H. virtute feoffamenti illius fuit inde seisit' in dominico suo vt de feodo, et inde postea feoffauit F. M. habendū. &c. licentia regis inde non obtenta, qui quidem F. virtute. &c. fuit seisitus. &c. idemq; F. w. eritus et proficua de manerio ꝓdicto ꝓcenientia per. xxiiii. annos proximo ante diem captionis huius inquisitionis elapsos, ad valum suum ꝓprium habuit et percepit.

Capit. 6. ¶ Juř ꝓsent qđ J. S. die. &c. an. &c. apđ H. vi et armis, aggregatis sibi & pluř malefactis ignotis, et pacis domini regis perturbatoribus armatis, et modo guerrino arraiatis, ad magnum numerū, iniuriam sibi factam vt dicitur, per suam ꝓpriam potestatem, quasi regalem potestatem vindicand et corrigendū magnum affraiamentum ad tunc et ibidem quam pluribus de populo domini regis fecit, sicque causa illius congregationis tota patria ibidē magnum terrorem tunc ibidem sustinuit, ad graue damnum filius patrie et malum exemplum legeorum domini regis sub lege sua gubernat. &c.

Capit. 7. ¶ Juř ꝓsent, quod R. B. nuper de D. &c. vnus ministrorum E. H. nuper vicecom' com' Oxon' existen' die. &c. anno. &c. abbatem de L. &c. personaliter adeundo, dicens, quod idem R. eundem abbatem ab indictamento de nonnullis

nullis malefactis, vnde per quozundã suoz̃ emulozum laboꝛem, ipsum abbatem asseruit foꝛe indictat̃, indempnem conseruauit, cum aliis subdolis imaginationibus et cautilationibus deceptoꝛiis, diuersas denarioꝛum summas ei donare eundem abbatem pꝛocurauit & commouit: cuius rei pꝛetextu idem abbas .xx. denar̃ eidem ℟. vt sibi circa pꝛemissa foꝛet fauoꝛabilis et defensoꝛ, pꝛout idem ℟. constanꝫ pꝛomisit, tunc ibidem dedit, quibus receptis dictus ℟. pꝛependens se in hac parte secundum suam voluntatem non digne remuneratum, noua inuenta imaginatione, vt maioꝛes pecunie summas de eodem abbate extoꝛqueret, postmodum scilicet sexto die Octobꝛis anno eiusdem regis .xxvi. apd̃ E. in turno pꝛedicto vicec̃ ibidem ten̄, pꝛefatum abbatem de diuersis feloniis et malefactis, in quantum potuit omnimod̃ viis et modis illicitis et deceptoꝛiis indictare inslstebat et pꝛocurabat, postea scilicet die. ꝛc. tunc pꝛoximo sequen̄, id̃ ℟. cum aliis seruientibus dicti vicecomitis, adiit pꝛefatum abbatem apud G. affirmans et asserens subdole, deceptoꝛie. et fraudulenter, q̄ pꝛedictus abbas indictatus exisseret ad dictum turnum de diuersis feloniis et raptibus mulieꝛum, quum sic non fuerit: qua de causa dictum abbatem arrestare opoꝛtebat, et illum vsque castrum Oꝛon̄ ducere intendebat, asserens ipsum abbatem ibidem moꝛaturum, quousq̄ ad pꝛoximam deliberationem gaole ibidem tenendam, vnde pꝛedictus abbas ruboꝛe conculsus, vehementer foꝛmidans

se in

se incarcerari examine infamando, necnon prelatiue sue honestatem non modice inficiendo, ac domus sue depauperationem et scandalum manifestū, cum ipsis pro pace sua tractare cepit, putans omnia vera sibi per ipsos relata fuisse: qua de causa idem abbas pro pace honore et dimissione sua in hac parte habendum tunc et ibidem dedit dicto R. nomine magistri sui viccom, centum solidos, & pro se et sociis suis seruientibus dicto vic tunc ibidem existentibus quadraginta solidos, quos ipsi tunc ibidem receperunt, ad graue damnum & scandalum dicti abbatis, et in depauperationem domus sue predicte, ac contra pacem & legem domini regis. &c.

Capit. 8. ¶ Jurati presentant, quod est, et a tempore quo non erat memoria fuit, et esse consueuit apud villam de A. in com M. quoddam antiquum commune per spacium vnius miliarii eidem ville adiacens, pro omnibus hominibus et tenentibus infra villam predictam morum trahentibus, cum bobus, affris, pozcis, bidentibus, et aliis aueriis suis per totum annum infra commune predictum depascendo, quodq; omnes illi infra villam predictam morum trahentes, a tempore quo memoria hominum non existit, infra villam predictam, communiam pro aueriis suis predictis ibidem habere deberent et consueuerunt, quousq; R. C. cum aliis ignotis de couina sua ei associatis, vi et armis, scilicet gladiis, baculis, vagis, falcastris, arcubus, & sagittis, die. &c. anno. &c. apud E. in parochia de A. predicē de iniuria sua pro-

pria

ppia et absq; titulo clameo seu possessione per ipsum habilis. LL. acr̃ terr̃ arrabilis ibidem cũ sepibus et fossatis sibi inclusit et obstupauit, & illas sic inclusas & obstupat, vt seperale solũ suum a predicto die. &c. vsq;. &c. tenuit et occupauit, in preiudic̃ et dampnum omniũ hominum et tenentium predictorum, & ad nocument̃ et impediment̃ omnium vicinorum, terr̃ infra cõmune predict̃ habentium, necnon contra consuetud̃ predictam, & contra pacem dicti domini regis. &c.

¶ Juratoꝝ presentant, quod R. S. nuper de L. &c. et J. S. nuper de, &c. nuper complices et de societate, false et notorie prodit Joannis Lade defuncti die. &c. anno. &c. vi et armis. &c. videlicet. &c. ac aliis armis defẽsiuis apud S. in com̃ Surr̃ modo riotose ac noue insurrectionis insurrexerunt, et in diuersis conuenticulis adtunc et ibidem se associauerunt, et ipsi ac alii rebelles ignot̃ ad tunc et ibidem int̃ se cõmunicauerunt de dño rege, et dixerũt, videlicet q̃ idem dñs rex fuit apud Killyngworth, et misit nũcios suos vsq; partes Borriales, ad congregandum populos ipsius regis, ad destruend̃ predictum Joannem Lade adtũc capitaneum dictorum malefactorum. Et quod dominus rex non potuit aliquos homines de parte predict̃ Borriali secum congregar̃, et si ipsi essent homines vnanimi assensu et voluntate, ad tunc ipsi omnes homines infra regnum Anglie contra eos dicentes, ac quamplura alia verba cõtra dictum regem et regnũ suum Anglie inhoneста et contumelioſa et ma-

Capit. 9.

malisonantia puplicauerunt ꝛ vtterauer, proponentes dñm regem deprauare de regimine ꝛ gubernatione regni sui Anglie in preiudicium ꝛ contemptum dicti regis manifestum, ꝛ cõtra pacem eiusd dñi regis.ꝛc.

Capit. 19. ¶ Juꝝ prelẽt, q J.B. de L.ꝛc. die.ꝛc. an ꝛc. vi et armis scilicet.ꝛc. apud L. cepit et imparcauit duos equos precii. vi. marc. de bonis E.F ꝛ eos sic imparcatos per vnam ebdomadã extunc proximo sequeñ ibidem in quodã castello detinuit, ita q̃ iidem equi ea de causa interierunt, contra pacem dñi regis nunc.ꝛc.

Capit. 11. ¶ Juꝝ p̃lent. q J.B die.ꝛc. anno.ꝛc. vi et armis scilicet.ꝛc. L oues T.M. precii. x. li. apud L. cepit et imparcauit, et eas ibid sic imparcatas, per tres dies extunc proximo sequeñ detinuit, ita q̃. xl. oues de ouibus predictis multiplicit deteriorate fuerunt, et. xl. oues residue ad vsum suum proprium retinuit et adhuc retinet, contra pacem dñi regis nunc.ꝛc.

Capit. 12. ¶ Juꝝ prelent, q J.L. de B.ꝛc die ꝛc. an.ꝛc. apud B. pred. in A.L. constabulat dñi regis in ead villa, faciendo exequendoq̃ officiũ suum, insultum fecit, magnum affraimentum ibidem faciend, in contemptum domini regis, ac contra pacem.ꝛc. ac populi sui malum et pernicios exemplum.ꝛc.

Capit. 13. ¶ Juꝝ prelentant, q w.B. nuper de L. armiger, et R.M ꝛc. die.ꝛc. anno.ꝛc. apud parrochiam M. in alta et regia via ducente a M. versꝰ H. subtus parcum de H. in comitatu M. vi et armis, scilicet.ꝛc. aggregatis sibi ꝯ pluribus aliis malefactoribus ignotis modo guerrino

arrai

arraiatis, vt insidiatores viarum iacuerunt insidiis capiendo A. que fuit vxor R. S. et ipsam A. ad tunc et ibidem in pace dei et dñi regis tunc existentē et transeuntē versus capellam .&c. rapuerunt, et eam cum quodam manutergio ad dorsum cuiusdam seruientis predicti W. ignoti equitātis fortiter et violenter ligauerunt, et eam sic ligatam abinde ad loca ignota cariauerunt et adduxerunt, ac quendam equum ipsius A. colorис nigri, precii .xl. s. tunc ad parrochiam predict inuent vi et armis, viz gladiis, arcubus, et sagittis ceperūt et abduxerunt, necnon cellam frenū et totum apparatum equi predicti ad valenciā. &c. de bonis et catallis ipsius A. tunc et ibidem inuētis vi et armis predict ceperunt et asportauerunt, contra pacem domini regis. &c.

¶ Jurē dicunt, p quū W. B. die. &c. an. &c. in frodo suo apud w. pro cons. et seruitio sibi debit per H. C. seruientem suum quedam auceria capi fecisset, & ib H. auceria illa secundū legem et consuetudinem regni Anglie ibid imparcar voluisset H. C de M. &c. auceria illa vi & armis scilicet. &c. rescusserunt, et alia enormia. &c. ad graue dampnum. &c. ac contra pacem dicti domini regis. &c. Capit. 14.

¶ Jurē dic cū quib M. R. de B. in com. &c. husbandman, in cur Rogeri pōris Elien hundr fuit de wokorō in com predicto infra libertatem sancte Eithelgrede, p diuersas querelas ad sectam T. E. clerici in quad actione debiti iiii. li. viii. s. alias implacitat et legittime cō dampnat extitisset, super quo secundū legem Capit. 15.

Anglie et consˀ. cuꝫ prędicꝫ toto tempore quo non erat memoria vsitata et approbata, diuersa breuia seu precepta a cuꝫ prędicꝫ emanarũt et directe fuerunt R.E. balliuo libertatis prędicꝫ, ac ministro cuꝫ prędicꝫ, ad fierifaciẽ de bonis et catallis dicꝫ N. R in balliua sua inuentꝫ dicꝫ. iiii. li. viii. s. et eos habendꝫ in cuꝫ prędicꝫ ad certum diem in dicꝫ precepto specificatꝫ, prędicꝫ T.E. iuxta legem regni Anglie et approbatã tunc et ibidem deliberandꝫ, cuncq; idem E. secundo die Nouembris, anno regni regis H. septimi. i. per Edm̃. w. et R.B. seruienꝫ ac subballiuos suos, ac ministros cuꝫ p̃dicte apud B. infra libertatem prędictam, necnon iuris dictionem cuꝫ prędicte. xl. oues ipsius N. R ad fierifacꝫ inde dicꝫ. iiii. li. viii. s. iuxta exigenꝫ precepti prędicti legittime capi fieri fecisset, quib̃ W. P. canonicus T.E. et alii. ꝛc. aggregatꝫ eis q̃ plurꝫ aliis malefactoribus, et pacis domini regis perturbatoribus ignotis die et anno supradicꝫ apud B. vi et armis, scilicet gladiis, gleyuis. ꝛc. in prędictum Edm̃ et Robertum B. in exequendũ precepti insultum fecerunt, et ipsum verberauerunt vulnerauerunt, necnõ dicꝫ. xl. oues sic p̃ ipsos vt p̃mittitur, iuste et legittime capꝫ, extra possessionem dictorum Edi et Roberti penitus ceperunt et resculserunt contra pacem domini regis, contemptum legis suę, necnon libertatis cuꝫ ac conseruationis prędicti derogationem et detrimentum manifestum. ꝛc.

¶ Presentario nocumentorum.&c.

IUratores presentant, quod A. B. qui tenuit quandō culturam terre apud K. voc̄ G. in dominico suo vt de feodo adiacent regie vie ibidem dumos et spinas tam in quod̄ fossat terre illius infra spacium centum pedum a via illa quam a via predicta crescent̄ ratione tenure terre illius et secundum formam statuti wyntoñ succidere et asportare debet et consuevit. Et dic̄ q̄ dumi et spine predict̄ tā in fossat̄ p̄dicto q̄ in via predict̄ pro defectu succisionis modo, scilicet octauo die Julii, an. regni regis H. v. &c. tam alte et tam dense crescunt, contra formam statuti predicti, quod nullus fidelium legeorum domini regis per viam illam absq̄ graue periculo latronum transire potest ad graue nocumentum totius populi domini regis per viam illam transeuntis, at contra. &c. Capit. 1. Statutū wyntoñ.

¶ Juratores presentant, quod est quid̄ silua apud G. in com̄ D. voc̄ H. wode, quam quidem siluam G. magister sancti E. a tempore quo. &c. ratione terre silue predicte adiec. cum palis et sepibus obstupare debet solebat et cōsueuit. Et quod silua predict̄ ob defectum dicti magistri nūc aperta et non obstupata erit, ad graue damnum et nocument̄ omnium tenēcium et commorantium in G. predict̄. &c. Capit. 2.

¶ Jur̄ present̄, q̄ est quod̄ fossatū apud A. in com̄ predicto, cont̄ in longitudine decem pertic. iuxta regiam viam ibidem duc. &c. cum Capit. 3.

terra ꝛ abulo petris et limo ita obstupat et re-
plet ꝑ defectu mundationis et reparationis
eiusdem fossati, per quod aqua que in fossat
illud descenderet, ꝛ per idem fossatum currere
solebat, dictam regiam viam dñi regis ibidem
adiacen quolibet tempore pluuiali supundat,
et cum tanta aqua est repleta, quod homines
tam equestres q̄ pedestres per viam illā tran-
seuntes, absq; magno periculo ꝛ rerū suarum
perditione pertransire non possunt, ad grane
nocumēt totius populi dñi regis p̄dict viā
trāseunt, et totius populi ibidem commorā-
quidem fossatum J.B. ratione terrarum sua-
rum, fossat predict ibidē adiacen, reparare et
curare et mundare debet, ꝛ quod predict J.B.
et omnes alii, quorum statum idem J. habet
in terr̄ predictis, fossat predict a tempore quo
non extat memoria reparare mundare et escu-
rare debuerunt consueuer̄. ꝛc.

Capit. 4. ¶ Juř p̄sent, q̄ est quedā gutura in regia via
apud L. infra villam de S. per quam aque de
C. effluer̄, et in eadem refluer̄, a tempore quo
non extat mē noī consueuit, et que ad custos
et expens. epi L. qui pro tempore extitit, repare
et construi solebat, que quidem gutura iam
ruinosa ꝛ confracta existit, sic quod dict regis
via ibidem lepessime superfluit ꝛ populus dñi
regis ibm multiplicit molestat ꝛ deteriorat ob
defectum reparationis et constructionis gut-
ture predicte, quam quidem gutturam R. E-
piscopus L. construer̄ ꝛ reparare ratione do-
mini sui de S. tenet.

Capit. 5. ¶ Juř p̄sent, q̄ abbas de W. dominus ville
S. tr

H. et omnes abbattes M. predecessor predict nunc abbatis, a tempore quo. &c. vnum sufficiens par cipporum voc̄ stockes in villa de H. pro delinquentibus contra pacem domini regis in eisd. m cippis voc̄ stockes imprisonand̄ et saluo custod̄ sumptibus costagiis et expensis dicti abbatis, predecessorum suorū fact̄ habere & inuenire consueuerunt ratione domini sui predicti, quod quidem par cipporum voc. stockes. dictus abbas nunc et ibidem nō habet nec inuenit, nec inuenire curat, sic quod delinquent̄ contra pacem domini regis per constabl' dicte ville de H. capt̄ in eadem villa aliqualiter saluo imprisonare et custodire non possunt, in contemptum domini regis nūc. &c.

¶ Inquisitio capt̄ apud castrum Oroñ die anno. &c. coram M. J. O. et sociis suis Justic. eiusdem domini regis in quibus dē lr̄s pat̄ēt huic inquisitioni annexis specificat̄ virtute arūd litterarū patēn eisd̄ Justic̄ direct̄. ad aquā Temmes. que se extendit et ducit a villa de B. in com̄ Berk. vsq; villam de B. in dict̄ com̄ Oroñ, ac dēs alias ripas seu mergines ad aquam illam infra eosdem comitatu dēt̄ēden̄ superuidend̄ et custodiend̄, ac ad purgites molendina stagna palos et kydellos ante tempus domini E. nuper regis Anglie filii regis H. primogenitor̄ dicti domini regis nunc ibid̄ supuidend̄, et ea que minus recta vel strieta inuenerint, corrigend̄ emendand̄ & prosternēd̄ tam per aduisamentum & discretionem eiusd̄ Justic̄ q̄ per inquisitionem infra libertat̄ & extra, iuxta formam et effectū statutorū

Capit. 6.

inde

inde edictorum et prohibitorum capiend, necnon
ad omnia et singula in dictis litteris patent
contenc secundam legem et consuet regni An-
glie audiend et terminandum, faciend et exe-
quend alligat. ac quid dicunt q w. comes H. ha-
bet vnam ercilam in dict aqua Temmis, q
ducit a predict villa de B. vsq dict villam de
B. apud w. in parrochia de D. de antiquo con-
structe et erectam, quam quidem ercilam id
comes dic. &c. an. &c apud M. predict cum lign
lapidibus pūts et palis per quantitatem vni-
us pedis in altitudine nimis et erexit exalta-
uit, ob quas nimis erectionem et exaltationē
tam prata quam alte vie et semite eidem aque
ibidem contingc adiacen ab eodem die, &c. vsq
diem captionis huius inquisitionis superun-
data et submersa fuer et communis passagium
transitus et conductus dictorum legeorum cu
batellis suis per medium aque illi ad diuer-
sa bona res marchandisas et alia necessaria in
eadem aqua vehend et reuehend de antiquo
vsitata et consuet per eadem erectionem et
exaltationem ercile illius, tunc et ibidem to-
taliter aliat et impedita fuer, et indies impe-
diuntur, in dicti domini regis nunc comm-
tum, ac populi sui ac patrie dicti com Or-
ch graue nocumentum et dampnum
non modicum et grauamen ac
periculum manifestum, ac
contra formam et
effectum sta-
tutorum

Receptum factum per iusticiarios pacis vicecomes direct̃ pro hom̃ cess. fol.xxxiii.
¶ Proces. super indictamentis fol.eodem.
¶ Venire facias super indictas. fo.eodem.
¶ Dist̃ et capias. fol.xxxiiii.
¶ Pluries. fol.eodem.
¶ Exigi facias. fol.eodem.
¶ Venire facias de contemptis fol.xxxv.
¶ De felonia. fo.eodem.
¶ Intratio de alias cap̃ de feloñ. fo.eod̃.
¶ Alias cap̃ de felonia. fo.eodem.
¶ Int̃ de exigi fac. super feloñ. fo.eodem.
¶ Exigi facias. fol.xxxvi.
¶ Supers. super exig. &c. de feloñ. fo.eodem.
¶ Supers. super transgressione fo.eodem.
¶ Preceptum. fo.eodem.
¶ Recognisaunce. fol.xxxvii.
¶ P̃ vers⁹ seruient̃ q̃ rec̃ a seruitio. fo.eod.
¶ P̃ de seruiẽtib⁹ rec̃citis seruire. fo.38.
¶ Prec. versus seruient̃ rec̃ de villa, vbi morantur in Hyeme. fol.eodem.
¶ Aliud p̃ et supra bill. fol.eodem.
¶ Prec. securitatis pacis. fol.xxxix.
¶ Preceptum ad arrestandum seruientem retentum a seruitio. fol.eodem.
¶ Supers pro indictament. fo.eod̃
¶ Super. p indictament alia forma. fo xl.
¶ Supers. pro pace et ad deliberand̃. fo eod̃
¶ Mainpris. fo eo.
Warr̃ de pace. fol.eodem.
Warr̃ pro pace alia forma. foli.xli.

¶ Alia forma pro pace. fo.eod.
¶ Alia forma de pace. fo.eod.
¶ warr̃ de pace. fol.xlii.
¶ warr̃ ad liberãd̃ prisoñ captum pro transgress. fol.eod.
¶ warr̃ de vacabaundis. fo.eod.
¶ Returnum factum super securre pacis fractione. fol.eodem
¶ warr̃ de fama seloñ. fol.xliii.
¶ Supers̃. fo.eod.
¶ Supers̃.alia forma. fo.eod.
¶ Supers super indictament̃. fol.eod.
¶ warr̃ super capiend. seruum qui recessit ante finem terñ. fol.eodem
¶ Alia forma de seruientibus. fo.eodem
¶ warr̃ ad diliberandum seruient̃. fo.xliiii.
¶ Alia forma de eadem. fol.eodem.
¶ Supars pro manucapt̃. fol.eod.
¶ De seruientibus vbi requisi fuerunt ad seruiend. fol eod̃
¶ Cõtra seruient̃ qui recessit seruic. fol.xlv.
¶ Supers. de pace. fo.eodem.
¶ warr̃ ad rec.seloñ duct̃ gaol. fo.eod.
¶ warr̃ de seruient̃ attachiand. fol.eod.
¶ warr̃ p̃ suspect̃ felo. siue latrocinii.fo.46
¶ warr̃ per vic.balliuis. fo.eod.
¶ warr̃ ad mittend̃ firmarium ad gaolam super cumpotum. fo.eo.
¶ warr̃ pro pace sub alia forma. fo.eod.
¶ Supers.pro pace. fo.eodem
¶ Manucapt̃. fo.xlvii
¶ warr̃ ad arrestãd̃ malefact̃ & riotor es.fo,eo
¶ warr̃ ad arrestand̃ seruum et ad mittendũ ucm

eum magistro suo, fol.eodem
¶ warr̃ arrestand. vacabunḋ. fol.xlviii.
¶ warr̃ pro com̃. fol.eodem
¶ warr̃ de pace. fol.eodẽ.
¶ warr̃ ad eligendum.constabl'. fol.xlix.
¶ warr̃ custoḋ gaole ad recipiendṁ prisonarium fo.eod.
¶ Venir̃ fac.magistros et seruos suos fo.eo.
¶ Venire fac.xxiiii. fo.l.
¶ Venir̃ fac.super breue de statuto. fo.eod.
¶ proclamatio ad reddendũ veredict.fo.eodẽ
¶ warr̃ super statutum Northt. fo.eodẽ.
¶ Supers. super breue de cap̃. foli.li
¶ Supers.de pace super breue. fol.eodẽ
¶ Breue vic.ad faciendum proclamationem de comitatu in com̃. fol.lii.
¶ Recogñ pro pace. fol.eod.
¶ Alia recogñ pro felonia. fol.eodẽ.
¶ warr̃ pro pace. fo.eodem.
¶ Supers.pro pace. fo.liii.

¶ Indictamentũ de alta proditione.
¶ Cap.pri. Indictamentum de confortatione auxiliatione et supportatione alicuius attincti de pditione p auctoritatẽ pliamenti.fo.eo.
¶ Cap.scdo. Indict̃ ibi aliqui attincti p auctoritatem parliamẽti sunt extra regnum,et aliqui ipsos intendunt inducere in regnum Anglie per naues. fol.liiii
¶ Cap.iii.indict̃ de fractione saluo condic̃ domini regis, fol.lv.
¶ Cap.iiii.indict̃ de cõtrofactur̃ magni sigilli cancellarii domini regis. fol.eodem

¶ Indictamentum de partu
proditione.

¶ Cap primꝰ. Indict de fabricatione cunagii dñi regis de falso et mixto metallo, et de vtterratione et expositione eiusdem. ꝛc. fol. lvi.

¶ Ca. ii. indict de tonsura et filatione cunagii dñi regis et diminutione eiusdē. fo. co

¶ Cap. iii. indict de lotura auri et de alienatione eiusdem. fo. eod.

¶ Indictamentum felonicum.

¶ Ca. i. indict vbi vnꝰ pro felon capiat ⁊ alius cepit cum extra prisonam manufozti ⁊ prisonam fregit. fol. lvii.

¶ Cp. ii. indictamentum vbi vnus fregit domum et furatus est deuersa bona. fol. co.

¶ Ca. iii. indict de voluntaria exactiõe vbi ministr regis arrestauit aliquam personam pro suspectione felonie. fol. eod.

¶ Ca. iiii. indict de fractiõe domoꝝ ad quãꝫ interficiendum murdrandū ⁊ de bonis asportatis et accessar cozundē. fo. eo.

¶ Cap. v Indictam de exactione clerici in defectu ozdinarii. fol. eodem.

¶ Cap. vi. de morte et murdro. fol. eod.

¶ Ca. vii. indict de morte infãtis felon interfect in ventre matris que pregnans fuit. fo. lvii.

¶ Ca. viii. indict de lingua amputata ⁊ oculo euulso contra formam statuti. fol. eodem.

¶ Cap. ix Judictamentū de furatione equorum animaliū et hmõi. fo. eod.

¶ Capit. x. Indict vbi constabularius felon arrestauerit cum manu opere et ipsum voluntarie euadere permisit et manu opus secum ver-

detinet. fol.eod.
Cap. xi. indic de raptu mulierum et accessar eorundem. fol.eod.
¶ Capit.xii.indict vbi vn⁹ iudit cum fallis talis. fol.lix.
¶ Capit.xiii.indictamenta alterius forme de raptu accessar. fol eod.
¶ Capit.xiiii. Indictam de mahemio manus vel pedis. fo.eo.
Cap xv. indict sup vitū corporis alicui⁹ felon interfecti per coronatorem capt. fol.eodē.
Cap.xvi.indict qđ carta et munimenta alicuius hospitalis felon abstrahuntur. fol.lx.
Ca.xvii. interdict capt sup vitū corpis et p felon marel.dñi regis corā ipso dño rege.fo.eo.
Ca.xviii.indict sup vitum corporis cuiusdā mulieris felon interfect. fol.eod.
Capit.xix ca⁹ vbi quis sus pens⁹ fuit et reuixit cum ductus fuit in biga ad remiterium et fatebatur felonia et regnum abiurauit coram coronatore. fo.eod.
Ca.xx.inquisit capta corā coronator vbi vn⁹ inuentus fuit mortuus cū vno baculo .fo.eo.
Ca.xxi.inquisitio capt coram coronatore vbi vnus interfectus fuit cū baculo per hominem qui postea fugit ad ecclesiam. fo.eod.
Cap.xxii.indict vbi quis per procuratorē ad bettar alteris alium interfecit. fol.lxi
Ca.xxiii. indict felon pl'arū et caseorū.fo.eo.
Ca.xxiiii. indictamenta felon contra exercentem artem multiplicandi. fol.eod.m
Cap xxv. talus coram coronator vbi Jur dicunt, q vnus alium seipsum defendendo interfec

tor

terfecit. fo.lxiii.
¶ Cap. xxvi. indictamenta contra eos qui spoliare proposuerunt. fo.eodem.

¶ Tabula appellorum.

¶ Cap.primo. Appella per probatorē factum de furat vnī pecie argenti et accellat. fo.eod
¶ Ca.ii. appella per probatorem de fractibe domus et asportatione bonorum. fol.lxiii.
¶ Cap.iii. Appella de fabricatione cunagii domini regis de falso mettallo. fol.eodē
¶ Ca.iiii. appella per probatorem de contrafactura magni sigilli cancellarie. fol.eod.
¶ Ca.v. appella per probatorem de tonsura argenti et auri et lotione eiusdem. fo.lxiiii.
¶ Cap.vi.appella de morte viri. fo.eod.
¶ Cap.vii.appella de mahemia. fo.eod.
¶ Cap viiii.de roboria. foi.lxv.
¶ Cap.ix.appella de amputatione lingue cō tra formam statuti. fol.eod.
¶ Capit.x.appella de morte fratris sui sine proximo heredis. fol.eod.
¶ Cap.xi.appella de raptu vroris. fo.eod.
¶ Ca 12 appell de raptu pr.sang. fol.eo.
¶ Cap.xiii.de raptu vroris vbi mulier posta consentit. fol lxvi.
¶ Ca.14.sacram probatoris in duello fo.eo
¶ Ca.xv.proclamatio p rege in duello fo.eo

¶ Indictamentum transgr contra formam diuersorum statutorum.

¶ Cap.primo indictamentum manutenentis sustentat querelam. fol.eod.
¶ Ca.ii. indict de decies tantum cōtra furatores

toꝛes, qui receperunt de parce quek̄ vel defendō contra foꝛmam ſtatuti. fol. lxvii.
¶ La.iii anno regni ſui.xxxviii. fo.eo.
¶ La.iii.indict̄ contra ſeuientes vel laboꝛ qui recuſat ſeruire poſt q̄ requiſiti ſunt contra ſtatut̄. fo.eod.
¶ La.iiii.indict̄ contra eos,qui ꝓcurant vel abbeitant ſeruientem alicuius extra ſeruicium ſuum abire contra foꝛmam ſtatuti. fo.lxviii.
¶ La.v.indict̄ cōtra ſeruientes exceſſiue capientes contra foꝛmam ſtatuti. fo.eo.
¶ L.vi.indict̄ contra venatoꝛes, qui nō ſūt ſufficientes et tenent lepoꝛarios.ꝛ alios canes ad venendum contra foꝛmam ſtatuti .fo.eod.
¶ La.vii indict̄ alterius foꝛme contra hmōi venatoꝛes contra ſtatutum.ꝛc. fo.eod.
¶ Lap. viii. Item alia foꝛma contra venatoꝛes. ꝛc. fo.eod.
¶ Lap.ix.contra frangentes parcos et viuaꝛios contra foꝛmā ſtatuti. fo.lix.
¶ Lap.x.indict̄ cōtra vic.qui returnauit ſuper aliquem, q̄ nihil habet vbi pars ſufficiens eſt. fo.eod.
¶ La. xi, indict̄ cōtra ingredientes in maneꝛio manuforti contra foꝛmam ſtatuti . fo. lxx.
¶ Lap.xii indict̄ contra ingredientes in teꝛris,ſiue tenementis, vbi ingreſſus non datur per legem ꝛc. fo.eod.
¶ La xiii. indictat̄ contra eos. qui ingreſſum faciunt in aliena terra ꝛc.contra foꝛmam ſtatuti de an. viii. Henr̄. vi. fo.eo.
¶ La.xiiii indict̄ alterius foꝛme de intruſione manuforti.ꝛc. fo.lxxi.

Lap,

¶ Ca.15.indict cõtra eos,q̃ fabric. aliqua fal
la,scripť siue munimẽta cõtra statutũ. fo.eo.
¶ Cap.xvi. indict contra dantes et retinen-
tes libertať pannorum. fo.lxxii.
Capit.xvii.indict contra eos, qui offendunt
contra statutum de Morstones. fo.lxxiii.
Cap.xviii.indict contra prosequentes in cu-
ria christiañ. fo.eodem.
Capit.xix. indict contra eos qui conspiraue-
runt et se interligauerunt pro ad indictandũ a
liquem, vel appellandũ aliquam de felonia con
tra statutum. fol.lxxiiii.
Cap.xx.contra eos qui imprisonant, vel im-
pediunt Juratores venientes ad curiam ad
ecitum ereandũ, vel alios quoscunque contra
formam statuti. fo.eodem.
Cap.xxi. de rescussu facto in aula Westm a-
perte curia domini regis. fol.lxxv.
Cap.xxii. de forstall' et regrateris granorum
vel victualium contra formã statu. fo.lxxvi.
Cap.xxiii.indict de extorc. et oppress. populi
domini regis. fol.eodem.
Cap,xxiiii.contra dantes et recipientes libe-
ratas panni contra formã statuti. fo.eodem.
¶ Indict transgr̃ que contra regis pacem et
ad partes damna fuerit.&c.
¶ Ca.primũ de deceptione vbi vnus retinu-
it alium de consilio suo et retentus, retento-
rem subdole decipit. fol.lxxvii.
Cap,ii. indict vbi aliquis in alium insult et
affraiam fecit, fol eodem.
Cap.iii. indict vbi aliquis arrestauer̃ vnum
cum menura, et ipsum pro menura hẽõ volũ-
tarie

tarie abire permiserunt. fol.lxxviii.
¶ Cap iiii.indicꝫ quãdo aliqui fodcrunt in monte ꝓ thesauro abscondito,et illud inuencꝫ:vñ dño regi sunt responsuri. fo.codem.
¶ Cap.v.indic.contra eos,q̃ recipiũt eritũ ꝓ pfic.manerii terꝫ et tcñ.ad vlum ppziũ q̃ alienaꝫ fuerꝫ licẽtia regis non obtẽta. fo.codẽ.
¶ Capi.vi.contra eos qui iniuriam sibi factam et ꝓpziam potestatem vindicant, assumendo super se regiam potestatem. fo codẽ
¶ Cap.vii.indicꝫ contra eum,qui accepit monetam de alio,asserens ipsum foꝛe indictaꝫ cũ non fuerit. fo.lxxix.
¶ Capi.viii.contra eum, qui antiquum cõe fregit. fol.eodem.
¶ Ca.ix.indictam̃ contra eum,qui dixit verba inhonesta contra regem. fol. lxxx.
¶ Cap.x.indicꝫ de equis impercatis quoulq̃ perieꝫ. fol.eodem.
¶ Cap.xi.indicꝫ de ouibus impercatis quoulq̃ alique earum deterioꝛabanꝫ, et alique partes retencꝫ fuerꝫ. fol.eodem.
¶ Cap.xii.indicꝫ de rescussu facꝫ in cõstabulaꝛ in faciendo officium suum. fo.eodem
¶ Cap.xiii.indicꝫ de abdurione mulieris ad loca ignota contra eius voluntatem. fo.eod.
¶ Cap.xiiii indicꝫ translgꝫ vbi aliquis cepit districtionem ꝓ consuetudine et seruic.et aliis fecit rescussum. fol lxxxi.
¶ Cap.xv.indicꝫ translgꝫ quando aliquis legittime condemnatus fuit, et ministꝫ curie cepit catalla sua ad fierifaciendũ condemnationem,et alius fecit rescussum. fol.eodem.

¶ Presentationes communium nocumentorum.

¶ Cap. primo. Presentatio vbi dumi et spine crescunt. in regia via contra formam Statuti wyntoñ. fol. lxxxvi.
¶ Ca. ii. Presentatio obstupat. fossati, ita, q regia via luto & aliis sordib⁹ obstupat. f. eo.
¶ Cap. tertio. Presentatio vbi guttura ruinosa non reparatur. fol. eod.
¶ Cap. quarto. Presentatio de quadam gutura in regia via. &c. fol. eod.
¶ Ca 5. Presentatio vbi aliqua villa nõ habet cippos voc. stockes ad puniend. fol. 87.
¶ Cap. vi. Presentatio de obstupat. riuoli p dominos faciend. fo. eodem.

¶ Finis Tabule.

LONDINI in edibus VVilhelmi Powell typis impress. Cum priuilegio ad imprimendum solum.

Anno. M. D. L.

The maner of keping a courte Baron & a Lete with diuers fourmes of entreis, playntes, processes, presentmentes & other matters determinable there. Newly Imprynted and corrected.

ANNO. 1552.